DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 212 297 IR 010 058

AUTHOR Heintze, Robert A.; Hodes, Lance
TITLE Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978.
INSTITUTION Westat Research, Inc., Rockville, Md.
SPONS AGENCY National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE Sep 81
NOTE 157p.; For related document, see ED 145 866. Tables on pages 24-end of document may not reproduce due to size of type.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (1981-0-524-173/285).

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Comparative Analysis; Elementary Secondary Education; Error of Measurement; *Learning Resources Centers; Library Collections; *Library Expenditures; Library Facilities; Library Personnel; *Library Surveys; *Public Schools; *School Libraries; Statistical Analysis; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS *Library Statistics; Library Users

ABSTRACT

Statistics gathered from a nationwide survey of approximately 3500 public school libraries and media centers are summarized for expenditures, collections, staff and their credentials, facilities, library users, and stated degree of financial needs, as well as comparisons with 1974 survey findings. The majority of the report consists of the appendices. Appendix A, the methodology, contains the data source, survey procedures, and reliability of the estimates and standard errors for 1978 and 1974 survey findings. Appendix B comprises 32 detailed tables on the data mentioned above, which focus on the library collection, number of staff with graduate degrees, number of library users, the number of public schools having library services available from a district media center, and the amount of space assigned for school libraries and media centers, and linear feet of shelving available for materials. For most of the tables, library and media center data are arranged by metropolitan status (urban, suburban, and rural), level (total, secondary, elementary and combined schools), and size of enrollment. (RBF)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED212297

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers
Fall 1978

Robert A. Heintze
National Center for
Education Statistics
and
Lance Hodes
Westat, Inc.

IR010058

U.S. Department of Education
T. H. Bell
Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Donald J. Senese
Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics
Marie D. Eldridge
Administrator

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

Foreword

This study of public school libraries and media centers, conducted as a part of the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS), is the first such survey since the publication of *Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers Fall 1974*. This survey was conducted in the fall 1978 and covers school library data for the school year ending June 30, 1978.

The data in this publication cover basic statistics on library collections, staffing, expenditures, receipts, loan transactions, and physical facilities; they are arranged by enrollment size of school, grade level, and geographic location. The survey instrument provided the same content as the previous survey in order to permit comparison; and was disseminated and processed through the cooperation of 50 State agencies and the District of Columbia.

Appreciation is expressed to the National Education Association and the American Library Association, State education and library agencies, and to other cooperating organizations that made this survey possible.

Robert A. Heintze served as project officer and coauthored the report. Lance Hodes, of Westat, Inc., conducted the analyses of the data under contract to NCES.

Paul Mertins, Acting Chief
Learning Resources Branch

David Sweet, Assistant Administrator
Division of Multilevel Education Statistics
September 1981

How to Obtain More Information

Information about the Center's statistical program and a catalog of NCES publications may be obtained from the Statistical Information Office, National Center for Education Statistics (Presidential Building), 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, D.C., 20202, telephone (301) 436-7900.

Contents

	Page
Foreword	iii
How to Obtain More Information	iv
Highlights	xi
Introduction	1
Survey Universe	3
Expenditures	5
Collections	9
Staff and Their Credentials	11
Facilities	13
Library Users	15
Stated Needs for Libraries	17
Appendixes:	
A. Methodology	21
B. Tables	29

Tables

Summary Tables

Page

A Comparison of total library expenditures from the 1974 survey with the 1978 survey, by school level and membership: United States (Current Dollars) 6

B Comparison of 1974 expenditures with 1978 expenditures for all school library media centers, by purpose: United States (Current Dollars) 7

C Library expenditure by public schools: 1974 and 1978 8

D Average expenditure per pupil on libraries, by expenditure category: 1974 and 1978 8

E Average collections: 1974 and 1978 9

F Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status, and by school level: United States, Fall 1978 12

G Educational levels of library/media center professional staff, by employment status and sex: United States, Fall 1978 12

H Total and average number of all public school library media center users per week, and total and average number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978 15

Appendix Tables

Page

A-1 Standard errors: 1978 24

A-2 Standard errors: 1974 26

B-1 Expenditures for public school library media centers, by purpose and level of school: United States, 1977-78 29

B-2 Total and mean number of all public school library/media center (L/MC) users per week with school in session, and total and mean number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 30

B-3 Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status and by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978 34

B-4 Total number and degree of need of all public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) for financial assistance to purchase library resources by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 35

Tables - Continued

Page

B-5 Educational levels of library media center professional staff by employment status, sex and school membership: United States, Fall 1978 39

B-6 Total number of public schools, number and percent of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), and number of schools with satellite L/MC, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 43

B-7 Total and percent distribution of 1977-78 expenditures for public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) by purpose and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 47

B-8 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by total 1977-1978 L/MC expenditures and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 51

B-9 Number and percent distribution of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by total 1977-78 L/MC expenditures per pupil in membership and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 55

B-10 Mean total 1977-78 expenditures and those per pupil in membership for public school libraries/media centers (L/MC), by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 59

B-11 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 expenditures per pupil in membership for books, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 62

B-12 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 expenditures per pupil in membership, for salaries and wages of L/MC staff and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 66

B-13 Mean expenditures per pupil in membership of public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) for books and for staff salaries and wages, microforms, and audiovisual equipment, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 70

B-14 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by volumes of books held at end of 1977-78 school year and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 74

B-15 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by titles of books held at end of 1977-78 school year and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 78

B-16 Total number and mean volumes of books in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 82

Tables - Continued

Page

B-17 Mean titles of books in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 86

B-18 Total number and mean titles of periodical subscriptions and all audiovisual materials in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 90

B-19 Mean titles of all other materials in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 94

B-20 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by volumes of books held at end of 1977-78 school year per pupil in membership, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 98

B-21 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils school year per pupil in membership, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 102

B-22 Mean volumes of books per pupil in membership and titles of periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils in membership held in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 106

B-23 Total number and mean of all public school library/media center (L/MC) materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 110

B-24 Number of public schools having library services available from a district media center: United States, Fall 1978 114

B-25 Total and mean numbers of full-time and part-time public school library/media center (L/MC) staff with graduate degrees by type of degree and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 117

B-26 Number and percent distributions of public schools with library/media centers (L/MC) by net area of space assigned for L/MC purposes and by metropolitan status and pupil membership of school purposes and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 121

B-27 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by total linear feet of shelving available for L/MC materials and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 125

B-28 Mean net area of space assigned for public school library/media center (L/MC) purposes and linear feet of shelving available for L/MC materials, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 129

Tables - Continued

Page

B-29 Number and percent distributions of public schools with library/media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 **132**

B-30 Mean number of seats available for public school library/media center (L/MC) users by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 **136**

B-31 Total and mean number of microforms in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 **139**

B-32 Students served by library/media centers (L/MC), by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978 **143**

Highlights

Public School Library Universe

- Approximately 85 percent of the 83,044 public schools in the Nation had a library or media center in the 1978 school year.

- Almost three million pupils, or 7 percent of the total, attend schools *without* a library/media center.

Expenditures

- Thirty-six percent of all library/media centers reported an expenditure range between $10,000 and $20,000. This was the most prevalent expenditure bracket.
- The mean library expenditure per pupil was $34.12. There was virtually no variation between elementary and secondary schools. The range of per pupil expenditures was from $24.95 for schools with over 2,000 membership to $48.52 for schools below 300 membership.

Collections

- At the end of the school year, 47 percent of all public schools with school library/media centers reported holdings of 5,000 to 9,999 volumes. Fifty-one percent of urban schools and 48 percent of suburban schools reported holdings at this level.
- In public schools with library/media centers, the average holdings per pupil were 13.1 book volumes. In these schools, the mean number of periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils was 9.9.
- Between 1974 and 1978, there was a sharp increase (46 percent) in the average number of periodical subscriptions per school.

Staff

- At the end of 1978, there were 84,413 full-time-equivalent staff members working in public school libraries. This number compares with a total of 101,465 reported in 1974.
- In 1978, public schools averaged 481 students per full-time-equivalent library staff member.

Users

- On the average, 739 students per week used a library while school was in session. Secondary school libraries were frequented by more students than elementary school libraries, 1,055 to 625 users per library, respectively.

- On the aggregate, public school libraries served 52.4 million users per week, with an average of 1.3 visits per pupil, per week.

Introduction

This report describes the current state of public school libraries or media centers. A library/media center is defined as an organized collection of printed and/or audiovisual materials which, (a) is administered as a unit, (b) is located in a designated place, and (c) makes printed and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of staff accessible to students and teachers. Like its forerunner of 1974[1], the data are based on the findings of a sample survey of public schools. The report presents information about school library collections, staff, and facilities; and presents statistics on the magnitude and pattern of school spending for libraries. It is also intended to give readers a picture of the changes that have occurred since the 1974 survey, and to relate these changes to the environment in which the schools operated in the later part of the 70s -- a steady decline in the school-age population and rising inflation.

---

[1] Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, ***Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1974*** (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

Survey Universe

The statistics in this report are estimates based on the weighted responses of a survey sample of approximately 3,500 schools. The sample was chosen to represent all public schools in the United States. Under the weighting scheme used here, the estimated total number of schools with library media centers was 70,854 at survey time. These schools had an estimated enrollment of 40,600,000 pupils. Appendix Table B-32 presents detailed information on the number of schools by school level, location (urban, suburban, or rural), and pupil membership. A comparison with the figures reported in 1974 shows the estimated total number of public schools has dropped by 4,421, or 5 percent. Most of the decline in the number of schools can be attributed to the closings and consolidations that have taken place throughout the country as the school-age population has declined.

The results of both the 1974 and 1978 surveys indicated that about 85 percent of all public schools had libraries. However, the data indicated a decrease in the percent of secondary schools having library/media centers, a drop from 97 percent in 1974 to 93 percent in 1978. A partial explanation for this decrease may be inferred from a reported 16 percent increase in vocational/technical high schools between 1974 and 1978[1]. These special schools often have no library facilities or share library facilities with other schools. Moreover, the sharing of library facilities may have increased among secondary schools as an economy measure.

It is estimated that almost three million pupils (7 percent of the total) attend schools without a library/media center. This estimate is based on comparing the 40,606,100 enrollment in schools with library/media centers with a total public school enrollment of 43,576,906[2].

---

[1] Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, ***Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1974*** (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

[2] Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, ***Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools 1977-78***, (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

Expenditures

Although the total number of schools decreased by 5 percent, table A shows that aggregate library spending in current dollars increased. Most of the increase occurred in elementary and combined schools. However, expenditures in large schools (2,000 or more) decreased. This is in contrast with a sharp increase in expenditures for small elementary schools.

Table B shows that the two largest items in library expenditures, both in 1974 and in 1978, were salaries and wages and spending for books. Spending in most areas was higher in 1978 than it had been 4 years earlier. However, dollar expenditures for both microforms and audiovisual supplies and materials were lower in 1978 than in 1974.

In examining tables A and B, it should be kept in mind that, since 1974, inflation has considerably diminished the quantity of goods (books, equipment, and other materials) and services (chiefly, the labor services of staff) that libraries can buy for a given number of dollars. The average value of the Consumer Price Index for the 10-month period from September 1973 through June 1974, was about 141, while the average for the corresponding period 4 years later was about 188. Accordingly, in 1978 libraries probably needed $1.30 to purchase goods or services that cost $1.00 in 1974[3]. Thus, school library expenditures, in constant dollars were lower in 1978 than in 1974.

The same conclusion emerges from an examination of average expenditures, both per school and per pupil (table C). Although 1978 expenditures exceed those of 1974, they decreased when measured in constant dollars. Similarly, table D shows that average expenditures per pupil in real terms has fallen since 1974.

---

[3] The Higher Education Price Index (HEPI) was very comparable to the CPI. For HEPI, $1.31 would be needed in 1978 to buy what cost $1.00 in 1974.

Table A. Comparison of total library expenditures from the 1974 survey with the 1978 survey, by school level and membership: United States

(Current dollars)

School level and membership	Expenditures		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All schools	$1,182,284,107	$1,385,607,951	+17.2
Secondary schools	545,884,591	550,864,371	+ .9
2,000 or more	88,871,856	79,322,973	-10.7
1,000 - 1,999	209,175,194	215,181,145	+ 2.9
700 - 999	99,002,040	91,935,940	- 7.1
500 - 699	59,800,100	61,150,112	+ 2.3
300 - 499	48,237,782	54,410,790	+12.8
Under 300	40,797,619	48,863,411	+19.8
Elementary and combined schools	636,396,616	834,743,580	+31.2
2,000 or more	1,731,079	1,380,511	-20.3
1,000 - 1,999	56,570,080	63,113,687	+11.6
700 - 999	115,331,266	135,854,779	+17.8
500 - 699	181,707,661	220,947,000	+21.6
300 - 499	192,942,059	271,945,402	+40.9
Under 300	88,114,471	141,502,201	+60.6

Sources: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers,* 1974 – Appendix table 3; 1978 – Appendix table B-7.

Table B. Comparison of 1974 expenditures with 1978 expenditures for all school library media centers, by purpose: United States

(Current dollars)

Purpose	1974[1]	1978[2]	Percent Change
Total expenditures	$1,182,284,107	$1,385,607,951	+17.2
Salaries and wages	818,140,602	1,000,549,515	+22.3
Books	163,155,207	172,472,925	+ 5.7
Periodicals	24,827,966	30,011,594	+20.9
Microforms	3,546,852	3,256,031	- 8.2
Audiovisual supplies and materials	70,937,046	68,421,436	- 3.6
Other supplies and materials	15,369,693	18,755,554	+22.0
Audiovisual equipment . .	53,202,784	56,634,206	+ 6.4
All other equipment	13,005,125	12,952,739	- .4
All other expenditures . . .	11,822,841	22,553,951	+97.2

---

[1] One expenditure category (Binding and Rebinding) included in the 1974 survey was not covered in the 1978 survey; thus the individual figures here do not add to the total expenditures for 1974 because that category was excluded.

[2] Individual figures do not add up to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, ***Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers,*** 1974 – table 3; 1978 – Appendix table B-1.

Table C. Library expenditure by public schools: 1974 and 1978

Expenditure category	1974	1978	Percent change	Percent change 1974 dollars
Aggregate expenditure (millions)	$ 1,182	$ 1,386	+17.3	-12.7
Average expenditure per school	15,800	19,556	+23.8	- 6.2
Average expenditure per pupil	30.23	34.12	+12.9	-17.1

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statist .s publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers,* 1974 – tables 3 and 5; 1978 – Appendix table B-10.

Table D. Average expenditure per pupil on libraries, by expenditure category: 1974 and 1978

Expenditure category	1974	1978	Percent change	Percent change in 1974 dollars
Average expenditure per pupil on:				
Wages and salaries	$20.90	$24.64	+17.9	-11.4
Books	4.22	4.25	+ .7	-24.3
Other materials[1]	*	1.47	*	

[1] Includes microforms and audiovisual equipment.

*Means not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers,* 1974 – tables 6 and 7; 1978 – Appendix table B-13.

Collections

Although the level of annual real expenditures for libraries has fallen since the last survey, public school libraries nevertheless have succeeded in maintaining and adding to their collections of books and other materials. The total number of books (by volume) held in school libraries at year's end was 531 million in 1978, or 24 million more than in 1974. Table E shows the increases per school and per pupil. The increase in periodical subscriptions per school was especially large.

Table E. Average collections: 1974 and 1978

Average collections	1974	1978	Percent change
Number of books per school	6,800	7,500	+10.3
Number of books per pupil	12.2	13.09	+ 7.3
Number of periodical subscriptions per school	39	57	+46.2
Number of audiovisual titles per school	912	1,072	+17.5

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, ***Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers,*** 1974 – tables D and 14; 1978 – appendix tables B-16, B-18, and B-22.

Staff and Their Credentials

Table F shows that in 1978, school libraries employed approximately 105,000 staff members, including full-time and part-time workers. Most employees (92 percent of both full-time and part-time groups) were female. The 34,171 part-time workers constituted about one-third of the total staff. In 1978, public school libraries averaged 481 students per full-time-equivalent staff (FTE)[4].

At survey time in 1978, public school libraries in the aggregate employed approximately 84,400 FTE staff members, or approximately 17,000 fewer than in 1974. The decline in staff numbers is, no doubt, a consequence of falling enrollments and school closings, as well as of normal attrition. Then too, the decline in staff could indicate a reduction in library support. Often, nonclassroom personnel are the first to be dismissed in a financial crunch, or departing personnel are not replaced.

Table G shows that 98 percent of all professional library staff members in 1978 had at least bachelor's degrees. Forty-two percent of full-time (not FTE) staff had graduate degrees. Moreover, in 1978, 73 percent of those graduate degrees were reported as being in library-related disciplines.

---

[4] Full-time equivalent staff is all full-time staff plus part-time staff converted to the equivalent number of full-time staff.

Table F. Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status, and by school level: United States, Fall 1978

School level and membership	Number of schools with L/MC	Employee status			
		Men		Women	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Total (all levels) all sizes . . .	70,854	5,970	2,832	64,765	31,339
Secondary schools all sizes	18,767	3,774	1,173	25,637	5,961
Elementary and combined schools all sizes	52,087	2,196	1,659	39,128	25,378

Source: Appendix table B-5.

Table G. Educational levels of library/media center professional staff, by employment status and sex: United States, Fall 1978

School level and membership	Number of schools with L/MC	Bachelor's degrees or higher				Less than bachelor's degrees			
		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
All schools total (all levels) all sizes . . .	70,854	5,349	43,196	2,302	15,691	0	682	14	824
Secondary schools all sizes	18,767	3,340	16,904	751	1,995	0	181	14	109
Elementary and combined schools all sizes	52,087	2,009	26,292	1,551	13,696	0	501	0	715

[1] Totals are for those who responded to the question on degree information.

Source: Appendix table B-5.

Facilities

The principal survey measures pertaining to physical plant are total floor area devoted to library use and linear feet of shelving for collections. The average floor area of libraries was about the same in both survey years (2,369 square feet in 1978 and 2,300 in 1974). However, a slight increase occurred in secondary schools, whose average rose from 3,500 square feet in 1974 to about 3,800 in 1978. This increase is approximate to a room measuring 17 feet on each side.

In both the 1974 and 1978 survey, the greatest proportion of LMCs in public schools had seating capacities of from 30 to 49. The average number of seats available for LMC users remained constant:

	1974	1978
All schools	57	55
Secondary schools	80	81
Elementary and combined	47	45

Library Users

The number of persons who use the library is one measure of utility. As Table H indicates, the average for all schools in 1978 was 739 users per week while school was in session. The average school enrolled approximately 560 students. Therefore, there were about one and one-third library visits per student per school per week, and this number remained consistent, regardless of school level, location, or size. No similar data are available for comparison from the 1973-74 survey.

Table H. Total and average number of all public school library media center users per week, and total and average number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978

Level and membership of schools	Number of schools with L/MC	Users while school in session		Users while school not in session[1]		Total reference transactions	
		Number	Mean/ school	Number	Mean/ school	Number	Mean/ school
All school total (all levels) all sizes . .	70,854	52,373,459	739.17	3,763,952	53.12	18,828,123	265.73
Secondary schools all sizes . .	18,767	19,799,754	1,055.04	1,356,534	72.28	6,941,770	369.89
Elementary and combined schools all sizes . .	52,087	32,573,705	625.37	2,407,418	46.22	11,886,353	228.20

[1] Includes students, teachers, and the public who use the library during adult education classes or other times when regular classes are not in session.

Source: Appendix table B-2.

Stated Needs for Libraries

In the 1978 survey, libraries were asked to state their degree of need for financial assistance in buying books, periodicals, audiovisual materials, and audiovisual equipment. Only 25 percent of all schools reported strong or very strong need for assistance in the purchase of periodicals. The need for other types of resources was noticeably greater; 43 percent of schools reported either strong or very strong need for financial assistance in purchasing books, 47 percent for assistance in purchasing audiovisual equipment, and 56 percent for assistance in purchasing audiovisual materials. There was practically no variation in needs when comparing elementary and secondary schools. This also holds true when comparing urban, suburban, and rural schools. Detailed data on needs may be found in appendix table B-4. No comparable data exist for the 1974 survey.

Readers interested in more detailed statistics may consult the appendix tables that follow.

Appendixes

Appendix A Methodology

Source of Data

The purpose of the 1978 Survey of Public School Library/Media Centers was to obtain national estimates of library resources and services available to pupils and of the extent to which those pupils availed themselves of offerings in the approximately 83,000 public schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The estimates appearing in this report are based upon the data collected. Out of the 3,500 schools that were mailed questionnaires, 3,095 provided usable responses that were included in the project. The sample design was a one-stage stratified simple random sample wherein the schools were stratified by region, location, school grade, and membership size, as shown below:

A. Region:

  1. North Atlantic
  2. Great Lakes and Plains
  2. Southeast
  4. West and Southwest

B. Location:

  1. SMSA, central city
  2. SMSA, outside central city
  3. Outside SMSA

C. School grade:

  1. Grades 9-12
  2. Grades 7-9
  3. Grades 7 or 8-12
  4. All other grades-elementary and combined

D. Membership size:

  a. 2,000 or more
  b. 1,000-1,999
  c. 700-999
  d. 500-699
  e. 300-499
  f. under 300

The sample was selected from the Curriculum Information Center 1976-77 universe file of public elementary and secondary day schools (the most recent base available at the time of selection). Allocation of the sample to strata was proportioned to enrollment size.

Survey Procedures

In November 1978, 3,500 survey instruments were mailed out with a due date of March 31, 1979 to the 51 State education agencies (SEA's) under contract to perform the data gathering and preliminary editing of the forms, and to the local education agencies (LEA's) not under contract to the Office of Education.

Where applicable, three follow-up letters and/or a final telephone interview were transmitted to the State coordinators, the LEA's, or the individual schools in order to achieve the survey's overall 90 percent response rate.

Completed questionnaires were examined, analyzed, and reviewed for compliance with instructions to respondents in order to obtain complete and accurate data. A clean data base was declared when the following requirements were met:

1. All obvious errors (arithmetic, omissions, keypunch, etc.) were corrected.

2. All data questioned on a relative or judgmental basis, including data falling outside tolerances, were corrected or verified.

Manual and machine editing of the forms were used to check the data for accuracy, consistency, and presence-absence items. For those items that involved the omission of key data, inconsistencies in reporting, or undecipherable information, clarification was obtained from the respondents at either the State or school level, depending upon the preference of the SEA. If such clarification could not be obtained, the data were imputed from other schools having similar characteristics. The estimating procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the data from a sampled school by the inverse of the school's probability of selection in the 1976-77 universe of public elementary and secondary day schools. In order to account for the nonresponding schools in the stratum, the weights assigned to the responding schools were increased accordingly. It is noted that in this more current universe there were 85,180 schools that met the specifications of this survey.

Of the 3,700 schools that were in the original sample, there were 200 (.05%) which were found to be ineligible due to closing, or other ineligibility criteria, and for which there were no comparable substitutes.

A 90 percent response rate was obtained from those schools found to be eligible for the survey.

Reliability of the Estimates

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions and procedures. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases as well as the interpretation of small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

The figures presented in table A-1 are standard errors computed for some representative characteristics. Use of this table may be made as follows: Appendix Table B-32 of this report shows that the total number of schools with a library/ media center equals 70,854. Table A-1 indicates that the standard error for this estimate is 1,052. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census by less than 1,052. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 2,104 (twice the standard error).

A table of standard errors (S.E.) for selected characteristics for 1974 has been included (Appendix Table A-2). Except for Total L/MC Expenditures the selected items for the two years are not the same. Since the sample sizes and sample design are very similar for 1978 and 1974, standard errors of a given characteristic should be similar for 1974 and 1978. Therefore, when the S.E. of an item from the 1978 survey is not included in the 1978 table of S.E.s but the item is available in the 1974 table of S.E.s, the 1974 S.E. may provide a rough approximation.

For statistics which are ratios X/Y based on 1978 data (e.g., average expenditure per school – Table C), a conservative[1] estimate of the S.E. can be obtained with the formula:

$$\text{S.E. }(X/Y) = (1/Y)\sqrt{(\text{S.E.}(x)^2 + (x/y)^2\ \text{S.E.}(y)^2)}$$

Statistics which compare 1978 and 1974 data (see Table C of text) are usually of the form (X/Y) - 1 = ±K%.

The formula for the S.E. of K% is identical to the above formula for S.E. (X/Y) except in this case the formula is exact since the samples for the two years 1978 and 1974 are independent. If one is interested in the S.E. of the difference X-Y between the two years, the formula is:

$$\text{S.E. }(X\text{-}Y) = \sqrt{(\text{S.E. }(x))^2 + (\text{S.E. }(y))^2}$$

---

[1] We are assuming a positive correlation between X and Y for the same year.

Table A-1.—Standard Errors: 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC	FULL-TIME MALE EMPLOYEES	FULL-TIME FEMALE EMPLOYEES	PART-TIME MALE EMPLOYEES	PART-TIME FEMALE EMPLOYEES
ALL SCHOOLS	1,052	479	896	479	707
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	707	245	446	434	256
2,000 OR MORE	201	84	152	25	70
1,000 – 1,999	297	137	493	54	69
700 – 999	762	108	671	421	422
500 – 699	674	94	171	47	80
300 – 499	1,019	373	617	34	1,358
UNDER 300	422	106	381	*	215
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	745	409	776	202	646
2,000 OR MORE	90	5	86	*	*
1,000 – 1,999	1,164	84	518	41	1,367
700 – 999	439	347	453	33	191
500 – 699	318	96	539	72	214
300 – 499	628	129	632	107	1,137
UNDER 300	579	391	376	145	440
URBAN SCHOOLS	303	127	349	54	300
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	139	98	211	36	14
2,000 OR MORE	84	48	84	10	*
1,000 – 1,999	290	66	451	20	14
700 – 999	56	33	63	*	*
500 – 699	69	48	45	28	35
300 – 499	590	360	479	*	1,061
UNDER 300	237	*	132	*	*
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	516	78	272	39	288
2,000 OR MORE	*	5	16	*	*
1,000 – 1,999	592	29	498	*	1,081
700 – 999	92	42	102	*	83
500 – 699	849	39	153	422	160
300 – 499	659	47	650	30	366
UNDER 300	463	*	495	*	359
SUBURBAN SCHOOLS	825	397	843	451	407
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	611	148	250	428	109
2,000 OR MORE	215	58	104	23	73
1,000 – 1,999	63	96	146	46	50
700 – 999	514	70	623	35	50
500 – 699	636	46	128	29	75
300 – 499	135	41	145	*	29
UNDER 300	244	*	285	*	62
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	540	367	592	138	386
2,000 OR MORE	130	4	122	*	*
1,000 – 1,999	633	53	101	36	26
700 – 999	423	341	430	22	168
500 – 699	565	74	476	423	436
300 – 499	798	88	265	93	851
UNDER 300	327	25	229	70	214
RURAL SCHOOLS	580	236	519	152	491
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	332	189	307	87	232
2,000 OR MORE	50	35	41	*	34
1,000 – 1,999	62	70	116	21	44
700 – 999	561	75	414	418	417
500 – 699	212	65	124	23	37
300 – 499	788	53	155	34	820
UNDER 300	319	114	207	*	220
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	456	162	417	141	428
2,000 OR MORE	*	*	*	*	*
1,000 – 1,999	786	18	104	20	786
700 – 999	75	76	71	25	37
500 599	413	52	245	36	176
300 – 499	465	52	375	47	236
UNDER 300	666	124	594	126	352

---

*Entries identified with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

Table A-1.—Standard Errors: 1978 —Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	SALARIES AND WAGES	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS	EXPENDITURES FOR MICROFORMS	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES
ALL SCHOOLS	20,657,126	6,161,907	415,110	27,819,646
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	10,483,659	2,609,341	330,683	14,433,830
2,000 OR MORE	5,237,707	935,793	131,410	7,728,454
1,000 – 1,999	10,578,843	1,635,183	117,518	13,781,081
700 – 999	12,736,958	6,679,646	119,110	17,813,309
500 – 699	4,581,444	935,313	152,904	6,098,351
300 – 499	17,016,202	1,962,956	32,426	21,202,949
UNDER 300	8,474,408	1,839,188	214,848	11,903,675
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	17,702,359	5,571,552	246,877	23,706,640
2,000 OR MORE	1,380,345	288,168	14,007	2,566,026
1,000 – 1,999	13,401,158	2,061,236	61,606	17,489,776
700 – 999	14,216,144	2,360,043	183,317	18,438,079
500 – 699	10,734,227	3,755,136	89,066	14,780,909
300 – 499	13,838,456	3,287,126	93,949	18,125,801
UNDER 300	13,460,569	2,027,705	117,258	16,092,704
URBAN SCHOOLS	6,799,593	2,309,528	102,084	8,629,337
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5,118,926	886,810	82,273	6,148,686
2,000 OR MORE	2,042,194	360,086	71,724	2,599,182
1,000 – 1,999	9,602,525	1,137,557	87,343	12,290,861
700 – 999	1,343,455	716,037	8,226	2,397,441
500 – 699	834,928	298,044	12,855	1,040,325
300 – 499	14,864,361	1,652,103	*	18,322,725
UNDER 300	3,036,479	436,282	*	3,693,685
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	4,419,725	2,144,616	57,782	6,017,109
2,000 OR MORE	546,627	33,354	13,598	580,276
1,000 – 1,999	12,340,514	1,823,134	3,012	16,106,957
700 – 999	1,818,166	486,098	22,063	2,370,671
500 – 699	6,849,740	1,536,681	7,491	8,246,554
300 – 499	9,788,373	5,732,694	47,681	14,803,588
UNDER 300	7,369,382	1,578,279	14,489	9,740,968
SUBURBAN SCHOOLS	17,166,490	4,067,723	257,673	22,764,825
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	6,846,289	1,598,815	174,605	9,196,207
2,000 OR MORE	4,242,600	658,862	107,469	5,687,253
1,000 – 1,999	3,824,413	1,082,323	63,394	5,507,465
700 – 999	7,726,087	5,616,221	113,551	12,856,336
500 – 699	3,899,943	627,236	38,681	4,838,106
300 – 499	2,096,270	350,049	13,554	2,582,171
UNDER 300	4,169,726	666,571	*	6,035,944
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	15,704,472	3,732,439	186,755	20,725,047
2,000 OR MORE	1,880,659	403,003	10,286	3,595,574
1,000 – 1,999	3,848,783	680,270	61,261	4,541,084
700 – 999	13,833,681	1,970,221	161,053	17,861,007
500 – 699	10,898,213	2,634,488	24,935	13,816,524
300 – 499	5,395,905	1,476,574	70,127	7,115,876
UNDER 300	4,562,939	1,257,281	28,462	6,710,334
RURAL SCHOOLS	9,092,254	3,991,730	309,313	13,243,098
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5,949,992	1,863,877	268,774	9,067,737
2,000 OR MORE	2,921,691	598,571	6,024	5,125,298
1,000 – 1,999	1,947,536	450,295	46,578	2,630,596
700 – 999	10,021,890	651,421	30,962	12,165,261
500 – 699	2,884,145	625,937	146,246	3,935,456
300 – 499	3,969,235	759,947	29,218	5,744,045
UNDER 300	6,350,310	1,861,979	213,914	9,340,563
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	6,877,058	3,537,044	151,569	9,657,105
2,000 OR MORE	*	*	*	*
1,000 – 1,999	3,601,795	642,679	32,824	5,150,909
700 – 999	2,173,649	1,171,267	83,648	3,224,767
500 – 699	7,015,008	2,356,167	14,646	9,590,322
300 – 499	8,142,266	2,435,735	38,008	10,945,495
UNDER 300	11,829,536	2,036,274	115,613	15,846,577

*Entries identified with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

Table A-2.—Standard Errors: 1974

	CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES			EXPENDITURES	BOOK VOLUMES	DIRECT CIRCULATIONS
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN			
ALL SCHOOLS	938	422	839	$16,024,775	5,154,017	27,660,427
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	696	331	495	10,825,344	2,858,124	12,036,357
2,000 OR MORE	218	9	197	4,620,735	1,487,163	4,395,748
1,000 – 1,999	395	200	341	8,544,165	1,790,024	9,186,048
700 – 999	198	133	147	3,004,435	944,946	4,456,008
500 – 699	181	123	134	2,218,414	610,289	3,665,335
300 – 499	174	109	136	2,027,416	678,245	2,044,269
UNDER 300	220	127	180	2,185,344	998,992	1,827,813
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	726	261	677	11,816,471	4,288,942	24,904,324
2,000 OR MORE	9	3	8	190,013	118,337	60,067
1,000 – 1,999	155	83	131	3,500,486	1,023,355	5,870,566
700 – 999	241	96	222	3,699,112	1,519,548	14,542,677
500 – 699	353	152	319	6,044,763	2,080,334	13,216,152
300 – 499	425	132	404	7,187,703	2,493,310	12,580,070
UNDER 300	373	108	357	5,042,834	2,116,684	6,429,930
SMSA, CENTRAL	430	195	384	7,666,172	2,719,125	16,409,602
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	242	129	204	5,498,842	1,617,277	8,866,483
2,000 OR MORE	136	64	119	3,685,771	946,170	3,690,998
1,000 – 1,999	174	95	146	3,784,371	1,195,746	7,737,210
700 – 999	77	52	57	1,315,261	445,535	1,696,580
500 – 699	39	25	30	381,513	211,601	1,115,430
300 – 499	30	14	26	323,568	148,827	896,800
UNDER 300	38	11	36	592,222	158,474	446,996
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	356	145	325	5,340,187	2,185,878	13,807,988
2,000 OR MORE	5	–	5	143,834	35,695	27,875
1,000 – 1,999	123	68	102	1,920,001	801,133	5,101,773
700 – 999	161	75	142	2,183,487	925,113	6,702,151
500 – 699	183	68	170	2,788,540	1,213,135	7,959,306
300 – 499	185	70	172	2,822,986	1,054,360	7,169,941
UNDER 300	134	36	129	2,073,085	834,126	2,225,809
SMSA, OTHER	534	247	474	9,792,409	3,083,515	12,870,222
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	339	174	291	5,904,319	1,735,583	5,826,610
2,000 OR MORE	164	67	150	2,759,419	1,069,488	1,914,181
1,000 – 1,999	244	129	207	4,350,993	1,102,325	4,454,807
700 – 999	113	73	87	1,635,542	477,949	2,618,757
500 – 699	75	50	56	1,688,586	302,095	1,640,427
300 – 499	71	31	64	1,448,100	311,809	705,263
UNDER 300	69	13	68	871,350	421,806	827,431
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	413	176	374	7,812,189	2,548,689	11,475,767
2,000 OR MORE	3	–	3	60,004	33,183	52,790
1,000 – 1,999	65	33	56	1,188,870	463,578	1,881,768
700 – 999	138	37	133	2,685,126	1,000,196	4,223,026
500 – 699	225	114	194	4,846,587	1,282,522	6,120,148
300 – 499	240	91	222	4,489,673	1,576,386	7,790,586
UNDER 300	197	86	176	2,959,191	1,072,177	3,487,979
OTHER THAN SMSA	641	281	577	10,106,794	3,108,405	18,170,899
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	426	251	344	7,217,328	1,594,063	5,684,186
2,000 OR MORE	49	19	45	389,737	379,439	1,426,551
1,000 – 1,999	257	120	227	1,304,772	747,836	2,157,631
700 – 999	143	98	105	2,149,818	682,493	3,181,153
500 – 699	161	109	118	1,411,239	486,227	3,082,122
300 – 499	156	104	117	1,381,566	583,645	1,696,279
UNDER 300	206	126	162	1,914,615	891,599	1,767,197
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	479	126	463	7,075,130	2,668,547	17,258,957
2,000 OR MORE	7	3	6	108,702	107,835	6,647
1,000 – 1,999	69	34	60	2,674,619	436,506	2,212,305
700 – 999	115	46	105	1,306,106	672,906	12,195,765
500 – 699	202	73	188	2,296,476	1,100,559	8,594,179
300 – 499	298	64	291	4,851,460	1,618,619	6,793,884
UNDER 300	287	56	281	3,517,909	1,623,274	4,921,766

*Entries identified with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

Appendix B
Tables

Table B-1.—Expenditures for Public School Library Media Centers, by Purpose and Level of School: United States, 1977-78

EXPENDITURES (1)	SCHOOL LEVEL		
	ALL SCHOOLS (2)	SECONDARY SCHOOLS (3)	ELEMENTARY AND OTHER (4)
TOTAL..................	1,385,607,951	550,864,372	834,743,580
SALARIES AND WAGES..	1,000,549,515	389,302,968	611,246,546
BOOKS................	172,472,925	66,273,695	106,199,231
PERIODICALS..........	30,011,594	15,958,068	14,053,527
MICROFORMS...........	3,256,031	2,379,787	876,243
AUDIOVISUAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS......	68,421,436	28,011,985	40,409,451
OTHER SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS..........	18,755,554	8,262,555	10,492,999
AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT..........	56,634,206	23,502,246	33,131,960
ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT.	12,952,739	5,598,527	7,354,211
ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES......	22,553,951	11,574,541	10,979,412

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
ALL SCHOOLS							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES........	70,854	52,373,459	739.17	3,763,952	53.12	18,828,123	265.73
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	3,181,323	2,297.15	212,907	153.73	924,449	667.52
1000 - 1999......	7,052	10,238,073	1,451.86	782,113	110.91	3,783,763	536.58
700 - 999........	9,849	9,391,579	953.52	442,144	44.89	3,060,823	310.76
500 - 699........	14,697	11,725,146	797.79	1,340,822	91.23	4,019,669	273.50
300 - 499........	21,065	12,598,105	598.07	737,239	35.00	4,883,503	231.83
UNDER 300........	16,806	5,239,232	311.74	248,727	14.80	2,155,916	128.28
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES........	18,767	19,799,754	1,055.04	1,356,534	72.28	6,941,770	369.89
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	2,992,801	2,206.42	210,266	155.02	891,689	657.39
1000 - 1999......	5,048	8,140,561	1,612.64	639,330	126.65	2,869,651	568.48
700 - 999........	3,414	2,897,563	848.84	189,915	55.64	1,075,290	315.01
500 - 699........	2,637	2,555,629	969.01	123,369	46.78	764,889	290.02
300 - 499........	2,795	1,888,739	675.84	138,318	49.49	718,377	257.05
UNDER 300........	3,517	1,324,462	376.60	55,337	15.73	621,875	176.82
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES........	52,087	32,573,705	625.37	2,407,418	46.22	11,886,353	228.20
2000 OR MORE.....	29	188,523	6,614.82	2,642	92.68	32,760	1,149.46
1000 - 1999......	2,004	2,097,514	1,046.82	142,783	71.26	914,112	456.21
700 - 999........	6,436	6,494,016	1,009.05	252,229	39.19	1,985,534	308.52
500 - 699........	12,060	9,169,517	760.34	1,217,453	100.95	3,254,780	269.89
300 - 499........	18,270	10,709,366	586.17	598,922	32.78	4,165,127	227.98
UNDER 300........	13,289	3,914,770	294.58	193,390	14.55	1,534,041	115.43
URBAN							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES........	13,711	10,866,405	792.53	1,399,123	102.04	3,611,597	263.41
2000 OR MORE.....	613	1,364,340	2,225.64	71,014	115.84	416,270	679.06
1000 - 1999......	2,199	2,761,322	1,255.45	184,066	83.69	913,288	415.23
700 - 999........	2,454	1,994,625	812.81	133,227	54.29	666,157	271.46
500 - 699........	2,857	1,740,751	609.34	938,031	328.35	481,240	168.46
300 - 499........	3,839	2,219,517	578.21	55,902	14.56	835,934	217.77
UNDER 300........	1,749	785,850	449.28	16,884	9.65	298,707	170.78

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
URBAN							
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.......	2,975	4,088,706	1,374.28	253,943	85.35	1,353,279	454.88
2000 OR MORE....	599	1,192,317	1,990.48	68,764	114.80	386,410	645.08
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	2,112,654	1,550.77	144,065	105.75	623,321	457.54
700 - 999.......	505	387,757	767.84	29,473	58.36	135,793	268.90
500 - 699.......	253	131,991	521.02	7,227	28.55	68,203	269.22
300 - 499.......	116	53,986	467.41	3,014	26.09	25,802	223.39
UNDER 300.......	140	210,000	1,500.00	1,400	10.00	113,750	812.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.......	10,736	6,777,699	631.32	1,145,181	106.67	2,258,318	210.35
2000 OR MORE....	14	172,023	12,287.36	2,250	160.71	29,860	2,132.86
1000 - 1999.....	837	648,668	774.86	40,000	47.78	289,967	346.38
700 - 999.......	1,949	1,606,867	824.47	103,754	53.24	530,364	272.12
500 - 699.......	2,603	1,608,759	617.94	930,804	357.53	413,036	158.65
300 - 499.......	3,723	2,165,531	581.64	52,888	14.21	810,133	217.59
UNDER 300.......	1,609	575,650	357.87	15,484	9.62	184,957	114.94
SUBURBAN							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES.......	29,375	24,246,967	825.44	1,374,905	46.81	8,942,975	304.45
2000 OR MORE....	690	1,657,073	2,401.93	123,738	179.36	477,319	691.88
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4,962,176	1,425.12	495,684	142.36	2,096,616	602.14
700 - 999.......	4,726	5,011,025	1,060.23	208,219	44.05	1,536,497	325.09
500 - 699.......	7,205	5,839,306	810.46	203,768	28.28	2,331,606	323.61
300 - 499.......	8,870	5,436,490	612.92	292,580	32.99	1,914,530	215.85
UNDER 300.......	4,402	1,340,896	304.63	50,916	11.57	586,407	133.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.......	7,078	9,160,990	1,294.29	687,736	97.17	3,296,193	465.70
2000 OR MORE....	681	1,648,111	2,418.74	123,369	181.06	476,197	698.86
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	3,868,019	1,466.69	408,141	154.76	1,621,006	614.66
700 - 999.......	1,535	1,248,171	813.27	96,383	62.80	511,073	333.00
500 - 699.......	950	1,481,443	1,559.27	25,946	27.31	364,760	383.92
300 - 499.......	740	614,562	830.97	28,705	38.81	163,625	221.24
UNDER 300.......	535	300,684	562.12	5,193	9.71	159,533	298.24

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
SUBURBAN							
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES........	22,297	15.085,977	676.60	687,169	30.82	5,646,782	253.26
2000 OR MORE....	9	8,962	1,054.35	369	43.41	1,122	132.00
1000 - 1999.....	845	1.094,157	1,295.35	87,544	103.64	475,610	563.06
700 - 999........	3,192	3.762,854	1,178.99	111,836	35.04	1,025,424	321.29
500 - 699........	6,255	4.357,863	696.72	177,823	28.43	1,966,846	314.45
300 - 499........	8,130	4.821,928	593.08	263,875	32.46	1,750,905	215.36
UNDER 300........	3,867	1.040,212	269.02	45,723	11.82	426,874	110.40
RURAL							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES........	27,768	17.260,087	621.57	989,923	35.65	6,273,552	225.92
2000 OR MORE....	82	159,910	1,950.12	18,155	221.40	30,859	376.33
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	2.514,577	1,835.07	102,363	74.70	773,859	564.74
700 - 999........	2,669	2.385,929	893.95	100,697	37.73	858,169	321.55
500 - 699........	4,635	4.145,068	894.22	199,023	42.94	1,206,824	260.35
300 - 499........	8,356	4.942,097	591.44	388,758	46.52	2,133,038	255.27
UNDER 300........	10,656	3.112,485	292.10	180,927	16.98	1,270,802	119.26
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES........	8,714	6.550,057	751.69	414,855	47.61	2,292,298	263.07
2000 OR MORE....	76	152,373	2,004.90	18,132	238.58	29,082	382.66
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	2.159,888	2,060.17	87,124	83.10	625,324	596.46
700 - 999........	1,374	1.261,634	918.35	64,058	46.63	428,424	311.85
500 - 699........	1,434	942,195	657.07	90,196	62.90	331,926	231.48
300 - 499........	1,940	1.220,191	629.10	106,600	54.96	528,950	272.71
UNDER 300........	2,842	813,777	286.34	48,745	17.15	348,592	122.66
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES........	19,055	10.710,030	562.07	575,068	30.18	3,981,253	208.94
2000 OR MORE....	6	7,538	1,256.25	23	3.75	1,778	296.25
1000 - 1999.....	322	354,689	1,101.90	15,239	47.34	148,535	461.45
700 - 999........	1,295	1.124,295	868.06	36,639	28.29	429,745	331.80
500 - 699........	3,201	3,202,894	1,000.44	108,826	33.99	874,897	273.20

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
RURAL							
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
300 - 499.......	6,417	3,721,907	580.05	282,159	43.97	1,604,088	249.99
UNDER 300.......	7,814	2,298,708	294.20	132,182	16.92	922,211	118.03

Table B-3.--Number of Library Media Center Employees by Sex and Employment Status and by School Level and Membership: United States, Fall 1978

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	EMPLOYEE STATUS			
		MEN		WOMEN	
		FULL-TIME (3)	PART-TIME (4)	FULL-TIME (5)	PART-TIME (6)
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES..........	70,854	5,970	2,832	64,766	31,339
2000 OR MORE.......	1,385	610	113	3,504	480
1000 - 1999........	7,052	1,890	690	12,855	2,181
700 - 999..........	9,849	1,165	323	11,070	3,018
500 - 699..........	14,697	778	459	14,082	5,698
300 - 499..........	21,065	1,033	634	15,976	9,211
UNDER 300..........	16,806	495	614	7,279	10,750
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES..........	18,767	3,774	1,173	25,637	5,961
2000 OR MORE.......	1,356	598	110	3,440	464
1000 - 1999........	5,048	1,635	524	10,018	1,685
700 - 999..........	3,414	751	242	4,332	919
500 - 699..........	2,637	389	150	2,899	575
300 - 499..........	2,795	141	147	2,970	604
UNDER 300..........	3,517	260	0	1,978	1,715
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES..........	52,087	2,196	1,659	39,128	25,378
2000 OR MORE.......	29	12	3	64	17
1000 - 1999........	2,004	255	166	2,837	496
700 - 999..........	6,436	413	81	6,738	2,099
500 - 699..........	12,060	389	309	11,182	5,123
300 - 499..........	18,270	892	487	13,006	8,607
UNDER 300..........	13,289	235	614	5,301	9,036

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	DEGREE OF NEED: LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		NO NEED (3)	MODERATE (4)	STRONG (5)	VERY STRONG (6)	NO NEED (7)	MODERATE (8)	STRONG (9)	VERY STRONG (10)	NO NEED (11)	MODERATE (12)	STRONG (13)	VERY STRONG (14)	NO NEED (15)	MODERATE (16)	STRONG (17)	VERY STRONG (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	9,968	30366	17295	13225	20180	32946	11198	6,530	6,568	24984	22398	16904	9,460	27666	17217	16511
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	144	491	383	367	233	704	307	141	92	431	508	354	90	378	479	438
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,049	2,944	1,666	1,393	1,517	3,608	1,299	627	581	2,757	2,285	1,429	528	2,705	1,840	1,978
700 - 999.......	9,849	1,255	4,569	2,200	1,824	2,979	4,467	1,637	766	864	3,887	2,897	2,203	1,339	3,876	2,487	2,146
500 - 699.......	14697	2,255	6,467	3,496	2,459	4,384	6,673	2,077	1,563	1,455	5,308	4,851	3,103	1,854	5,666	3,421	3,757
300 - 499.......	21065	3,099	8,883	5,140	3,943	6,273	10017	3,327	1,448	2,183	7,129	7,291	4,461	2,854	8,758	5,146	4,327
UNDER 300.......	16806	2,166	6,993	4,409	3,238	4,794	7,477	2,551	1,985	1,393	5,472	4,587	5,355	2,614	6,482	3,645	3,665
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	2,483	7,679	4,730	3,875	3,944	9,428	3,288	2,107	1,592	6,081	6,452	4,642	1,481	7,072	5,232	4,982
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	142	480	378	357	233	694	300	129	92	418	504	343	90	359	476	432
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	799	2,184	990	1,075	1,101	2,581	923	443	401	1,981	1,677	989	335	1,916	1,412	1,385
700 - 999.......	3,414	468	1,476	844	625	799	1,748	571	297	198	1,406	1,139	671	380	1,495	760	778
500 - 699.......	2,637	400	1,170	642	426	517	1,289	483	348	281	855	861	642	269	771	670	927
300 - 499.......	2,795	343	982	779	640	638	1,386	418	352	263	826	1,007	699	152	1,043	888	711
UNDER 300.......	3,517	281	1,386	1,097	753	657	1,730	593	538	357	597	1,265	1,298	255	1,488	1,026	748
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	7,485	22688	12565	9,350	16237	23518	7,910	4,422	4,977	18902	15946	12262	7,979	20794	11986	11529
2000 OR MORE....	29	2	11	6	10	0	10	7	12	0	13	4	12	0	20	3	6
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	250	760	676	318	417	1,027	376	185	180	775	608	440	193	789	428	593
700 - 999.......	6,436	787	3,093	1,356	1,200	2,181	2,719	1,066	469	666	2,481	1,758	1,531	959	2,381	1,728	1,368
500 - 699.......	12060	1,855	5,317	2,854	2,033	3,867	5,384	1,594	1,215	1,174	4,455	3,970	2,460	1,585	4,895	2,750	2,830
300 - 499.......	18270	2,706	7,901	4,361	3,303	5,635	8,631	2,909	1,095	1,921	6,303	6,284	3,762	2,682	7,715	4,258	3,616
UNDER 300.......	13289	1,886	5,606	3,312	2,486	4,137	5,747	1,958	1,447	1,036	4,875	3,322	4,057	2,559	4,994	2,819	2,917
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	1,884	6,235	3,179	2,413	3,074	6,803	2,467	1,367	1,337	4,872	4,511	2,991	1,941	4,767	3,003	4,000
2000 OR MORE....	613	72	187	129	225	111	269	189	45	23	196	182	212	13	191	133	276
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	253	1,016	479	451	475	1,070	400	254	147	930	718	405	187	701	627	684
700 - 999.......	2,454	345	1,056	424	630	605	960	597	292	415	879	452	708	569	787	421	677

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		NO NEED (3)	MODERATE (4)	STRONG (5)	VERY STRONG (6)	NO NEED (7)	MODERATE (8)	STRONG (9)	VERY STRONG (10)	NO NEED (11)	MODERATE (12)	STRONG (13)	VERY STRONG (14)	NO NEED (15)	MODERATE (16)	STRONG (17)	VERY STRONG (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	2,857	419	1,480	695	263	770	1,352	527	208	380	877	1,040	559	278	1,248	422	909
300 - 499........	3,839	618	1,701	928	591	720	2,230	502	386	301	1,386	1,454	698	586	1,428	921	905
UNDER 300........	1,749	178	794	524	253	393	922	253	181	72	604	665	409	308	412	480	549
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	470	1,151	621	733	494	1,546	581	353	243	1,148	938	646	290	878	801	1,006
2000 OR MORE.....	599	72	187	125	215	111	269	182	38	23	196	178	202	13	184	130	272
1000 - 1999......	1,362	189	645	216	312	299	714	204	145	82	652	423	205	113	445	468	337
700 - 999........	505	102	103	142	157	18	213	146	128	96	156	74	178	122	184	44	154
500 - 699........	253	42	131	53	28	42	135	49	28	42	108	64	39	42	26	98	87
300 - 499........	116	63	16	16	22	24	76	0	16	0	35	59	22	0	39	61	16
UNDER 300........	140	0	70	70	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	1,415	5,084	2,557	1,680	2,580	5,256	1,886	1,014	1,094	3,724	3,572	2,345	1,651	3,889	2,202	2,994
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	4	10	0	0	7	7	0	0	4	10	0	7	3	4
1000 - 1999......	837	64	371	263	140	176	356	195	110	65	278	295	200	74	256	159	348
700 - 999........	1,949	242	953	282	472	587	747	450	165	319	722	378	530	447	603	377	523
500 - 699........	2,603	376	1,349	642	236	727	1,218	478	181	338	769	976	521	236	1,222	324	821
300 - 499........	3,723	555	1,686	913	570	696	2,154	502	371	301	1,351	1,395	676	586	1,389	860	889
UNDER 300........	1,609	178	724	454	253	393	782	253	181	72	604	525	409	308	412	480	409
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	4,150	12521	7,151	5,553	9,046	13075	4,365	2,888	2,421	10817	9,673	6,464	3,868	11806	6,936	6,765
2000 OR MORE.....	690	59	258	250	123	102	386	118	83	57	210	288	134	65	165	327	133
1000 - 1999......	3,482	569	1,435	808	670	733	1,873	576	301	338	1,320	1,098	726	271	1,338	837	1,036
700 - 999........	4,726	650	2,076	1,161	839	1,508	2,150	645	423	378	1,918	1,484	946	589	1,912	1,238	988
500 - 699........	7,205	1,158	3,030	1,882	1,135	2,346	3,094	969	795	687	2,723	2,544	1,250	1,028	2,654	1,876	1,646
300 - 499........	8,870	1,166	3,891	1,910	1,903	3,072	3,616	1,607	575	805	3,070	2,972	2,023	1,250	3,808	1,963	1,849
UNDER 300........	4,402	547	1,831	1,140	884	1,283	1,956	451	711	155	1,575	1,286	1,385	665	1,928	696	1,113

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	DEGREE OF NEED: LIBRARY BOOKS: NO NEED (3)	MODERATE (4)	STRONG (5)	VERY STRONG (6)	PERIODICALS: NO NEED (7)	MODERATE (8)	STRONG (9)	VERY STRONG (10)	AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: NO NEED (11)	MODERATE (12)	STRONG (13)	VERY STRONG (14)	AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT: NO NEED (15)	MODERATE (16)	STRONG (17)	VERY STRONG (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,074	1,083	2,823	1,842	1,330	1,623	3,630	976	849	521	2,307	2,819	1,431	530	2,836	1,857	1,856
2000 OR MORE....	681	57	252	250	123	102	378	118	83	57	202	288	134	65	159	327	131
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	437	1,118	550	532	590	1,369	438	240	233	985	894	525	163	992	637	845
700 - 999........	1,535	178	678	375	304	386	788	192	169	51	629	688	166	143	700	402	289
500 - 699........	950	199	347	281	123	238	511	121	80	158	242	445	104	99	325	201	325
300 - 499........	740	63	188	240	248	223	357	73	86	21	93	358	268	21	359	206	153
UNDER 300........	535	150	240	146	0	83	228	33	191	0	156	145	235	39	300	83	113
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	3,066	9,698	5,309	4,224	7,424	9,445	3,389	2,039	1,900	8,510	6,854	5,032	3,338	8,970	5,080	4,909
2000 OR MORE....	9	2	7	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	7	0	2
1000 - 1999.....	845	132	316	258	138	143	504	137	61	105	335	203	202	108	346	200	190
700 - 999........	3,192	473	1,398	786	535	1,122	1,362	453	254	327	1,289	796	780	446	1,212	635	699
500 - 699........	6,255	959	2,682	1,602	1,012	2,110	2,583	847	714	529	2,481	2,099	1,146	929	2,329	1,675	1,321
300 - 499........	8,130	1,103	3,703	1,669	1,655	2,848	3,259	1,533	490	784	2,977	2,614	1,755	1,229	3,449	1,756	1,696
UNDER 300........	3,867	397	1,592	994	884	1,200	1,729	418	520	155	1,420	1,142	1,150	625	1,628	613	1,001
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	3,934	11610	6,965	5,258	8,060	13069	4,365	2,274	2,811	9,295	8,215	7,449	3,652	11293	7,277	5,547
2000 OR MORE....	82	12	46	5	20	20	50	0	13	12	25	38	8	12	22	19	30
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	227	493	380	271	309	666	324	72	96	507	470	297	71	666	376	258
700 - 999........	2,669	261	1,437	615	356	866	1,357	395	50	70	1,090	961	548	181	1,177	829	481
500 - 699........	4,635	678	1,977	919	1,061	1,266	2,227	582	560	388	1,708	1,246	1,294	548	1,763	1,122	1,202
300 - 499........	8,356	1,314	3,291	2,303	1,448	2,482	4,171	1,218	486	1,078	2,673	2,865	1,740	998	3,522	2,262	1,573
UNDER 300........	10656	1,442	4,367	2,744	2,102	3,117	4,598	1,847	1,093	1,166	3,293	2,636	3,561	1,842	4,142	2,669	2,003
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	931	3,704	2,266	1,813	1,827	4,252	1,730	905	828	2,626	2,695	2,564	661	3,358	2,574	2,120
2000 OR MORE....	76	12	41	3	20	20	48	0	8	12	20	38	7	12	16	19	30
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	173	421	224	231	211	498	281	58	86	344	360	259	60	478	307	204
700 - 999........	1,374	188	695	327	164	395	747	232	0	51	620	376	326	115	611	314	335

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		NO NEED (3)	MODERATE (4)	STRONG (5)	VERY STRONG (6)	NO NEED (7)	MODERATE (8)	STRONG (9)	VERY STRONG (10)	NO NEED (11)	MODERATE (12)	STRONG (13)	VERY STRONG (14)	NO NEED (15)	MODERATE (16)	STRONG (17)	VERY STRONG (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	159	692	308	275	237	644	313	240	80	503	551	500	128	420	371	515
300 - 499........	1,940	267	779	524	370	390	953	344	251	242	698	590	410	131	645	620	543
UNDER 300........	2,842	131	1,077	881	753	574	1,362	560	347	357	442	980	1,063	216	1,188	943	495
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	3,004	7,906	4,699	3,446	6,233	8,817	2,635	1,370	1,983	6,668	5,519	4,884	2,990	7,935	4,704	3,426
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	5	2	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	0	2	0	6	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	54	72	156	40	98	167	43	14	11	163	110	39	11	187	69	55
700 - 999........	1,295	72	742	289	192	471	610	163	50	20	470	584	222	67	567	516	146
500 - 699........	3,201	519	1,285	611	786	1,029	1,584	269	320	308	1,205	895	794	420	1,343	751	687
300 - 499........	6,417	1,047	2,512	1,779	1,078	2,091	3,217	873	235	836	1,975	2,275	1,330	867	2,877	1,642	1,030
UNDER 300........	7,814	1,311	3,290	1,863	1,349	2,544	3,237	1,287	746	809	2,851	1,655	2,498	1,626	2,954	1,725	1,508

Table B-5.– Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership: United States, Fall 1981[1]

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
ALL SCHOOLS									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES........	70,854	5,349	43,196	2,302	15,691	0	681	14	823
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	518	2,051	63	65	0	31	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,602	7,947	454	379	0	70	14	61
700 - 999........	9,849	1,109	7,596	225	1,011	0	17	0	39
500 - 699........	14,697	741	9,494	360	2,237	0	137	0	165
300 - 499........	21,065	886	11,187	574	4,777	0	244	0	207
UNDER 300........	16,806	495	4,921	627	7,221	0	182	0	352
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	18,767	3,340	16,904	751	1,995	0	181	14	109
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	513	1,999	63	48	0	31	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	1,361	5,944	302	274	0	56	14	61
700 - 999........	3,414	716	2,903	161	156	0	17	0	0
500 - 699........	2,637	349	2,227	111	99	0	45	0	0
300 - 499........	2,795	141	2,310	114	204	0	32	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,517	260	1,520	0	1,215	0	0	0	48
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	52,087	2,009	26,292	1,551	13,696	0	501	0	715
2000 OR MORE....	29	5	52	0	17	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	241	2,003	152	106	0	14	0	0
700 - 999........	6,436	394	4,693	64	855	0	0	0	39
500 - 699........	12,060	391	7,267	249	2,138	0	93	0	165
300 - 499........	18,270	745	8,877	459	4,574	0	212	0	207
UNDER 300........	13,289	235	3,401	627	6,006	0	182	0	304
URBAN									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES........	13,711	1,072	9,171	267	3,082	0	156	0	123
2000 OR MORE....	613	159	923	22	0	0	10	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	333	2,495	56	95	0	26	0	19
700 - 999........	2,454	227	1,691	17	359	0	0	0	39
500 - 699........	2,857	155	1,659	113	561	0	24	0	0
300 - 499........	3,839	198	1,848	58	984	0	62	0	65
UNDER 300........	1,749	0	554	0	1,083	0	34	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership: United States, Fall 1978[1] – Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
URBAN									
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	2,975	602	3,543	123	66	0	36	0	19
2000 OR MORE....	599	156	894	22	0	0	10	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	271	1,731	56	33	0	26	0	19
700 - 999........	505	81	424	17	33	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	253	85	171	28	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	116	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	8	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	10,736	478	5,627	143	3,016	0	120	0	104
2000 OR MORE....	14	3	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	61	765	0	62	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,949	147	1,267	0	326	0	0	0	39
500 - 699........	2,603	61	1,488	85	561	0	24	0	0
300 - 499........	3,723	198	1,735	58	984	0	62	0	65
UNDER 300........	1,609	0	344	0	1,083	0	34	0	0
SUBURBAN									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES........	29,375	2,586	18,897	1,103	5,589	0	198	14	240
2000 OR MORE....	690	302	1,060	28	62	0	22	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	1,089	3,896	348	200	0	44	14	42
700 - 999........	4,726	592	3,532	129	519	0	17	0	0
500 - 699........	7,205	344	4,524	138	1,019	0	70	0	99
300 - 499........	8,870	314	4,597	314	2,130	0	0	0	57
UNDER 300........	4,402	88	1,289	145	1,660	0	45	0	42
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	7,076	1,671	6,999	366	541	0	113	14	42
2000 OR MORE....	681	302	1,042	28	48	0	22	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	858	3,015	209	169	0	30	14	42
700 - 999........	1,535	321	1,220	88	71	0	17	0	0
500 - 699........	950	100	808	20	58	0	45	0	0
300 - 499........	740	48	621	0	47	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	39	293	0	147	0	0	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership: United States, Fall 1978[1] – Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
SUBURBAN									
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	22,297	915	11,898	737	5,048	0	85	0	198
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	18	0	14	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	151	881	139	31	0	14	0	0
700 - 999........	3,192	211	2,313	41	448	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	6,255	200	3,716	99	960	0	25	0	99
300 - 499........	8,130	267	3,976	314	2,083	0	0	0	57
UNDER 300........	3,867	85	996	145	1,512	0	45	0	42
RURAL									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES........	27,768	1,691	15,128	932	7,020	0	328	0	461
2000 OR MORE....	82	55	68	12	4	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	260	1,556	50	85	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	2,669	380	2,372	78	133	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	4,635	242	3,311	109	657	0	43	0	66
300 - 499........	8,356	379	4,743	202	1,663	0	182	0	85
UNDER 300........	10,656	411	3,078	482	4,478	0	102	0	309
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,067	6,362	262	1,388	0	32	0	48
2000 OR MORE....	76	55	63	12	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	232	1,198	37	72	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,374	318	1,259	55	52	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	1,434	161	1,248	44	40	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	1,940	93	1,576	114	157	0	32	0	0
UNDER 300........	2,842	221	1,017	0	1,068	0	0	0	48
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES........	19,055	628	8,766	670	5,632	0	296	0	413
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	28	358	13	13	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	36	1,114	24	81	0	0	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership: United States, Fall 1978[1] — Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
RURAL									
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
500 - 699........	3,201	91	2,063	65	617	0	43	0	66
300 - 499........	6,417	280	3,166	87	1,507	0	150	0	85
UNDER 300........	7,814	189	2,061	482	3,411	0	102	0	262

---

[1] Totals are for those who responded to the question on degree information

Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
				NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
ALL SCHOOLS								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES........	83,044	70.854	85	65,724	93	3,632	597	900
2000 OR MORE.....	1,450	1.385	95	1,145	83	62	73	105
1000 - 1999......	7,324	7.052	96	6,179	88	474	124	275
700 - 999........	10,316	9.849	95	9,124	93	490	62	173
500 - 699........	15,811	14.697	93	13,751	94	706	67	173
300 - 499........	23,676	21.065	89	19,638	93	1,152	137	138
UNDER 300........	24,467	16.806	69	15,888	95	748	135	37
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	20,114	18.767	93	17,216	92	632	410	509
2000 OR MORE.....	1,422	1.356	95	1,121	83	62	68	105
1000 - 1999......	5,161	5.048	98	4,455	88	263	124	206
700 - 999........	3,540	3.414	96	3,173	93	92	42	107
500 - 699........	2,731	2.637	97	2,465	93	110	18	45
300 - 499........	2,987	2.795	94	2,724	97	0	24	47
UNDER 300........	4,272	3.917	82	3,278	93	104	135	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	62,930	52.087	83	48,508	93	3,001	187	391
2000 OR MORE.....	29	29	100	24	84	0	5	0
1000 - 1999......	2,162	2.004	93	1,724	86	211	0	69
700 - 999........	6,775	6.036	95	5,951	92	398	21	66
500 - 699........	13,080	12.060	92	11,285	94	596	50	129
300 - 499........	20,689	18,270	88	16,914	93	1,152	113	91
UNDER 300........	20,194	13.289	66	12,610	95	643	0	37
URBAN								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES........	15,153	13.711	90	12,492	91	897	40	282
2000 OR MORE.....	640	613	96	537	88	11	20	46
1000 - 1999......	2,338	2,199	94	1,905	87	202	0	92
700 - 999........	2,663	2,854	92	2,280	93	107	21	46

Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
				NONE				
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)	ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
URBAN								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
500 - 699........	3,170	2,857	90	2,622	92	198	0	36
300 - 499........	4,202	3,839	91	3,478	90	303	0	62
UNDER 300........	2,140	1,749	82	1,674	96	76	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	3,107	2,975	96	2,704	91	129	20	123
2000 OR MORE.....	626	599	96	523	87	11	20	46
1000 - 1999......	1,402	1,362	97	1,194	88	92	0	77
700 - 999........	521	505	97	505	100	0	0	0
500 - 699........	264	253	96	228	90	26	0	0
300 - 499........	116	116	100	116	100	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	179	140	78	140	100	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	12,046	10,736	89	9,787	91	769	21	159
2000 OR MORE.....	14	14	100	14	100	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	936	837	89	712	85	110	0	15
700 - 999........	2,142	1,949	91	1,775	91	107	21	46
500 - 699........	2,907	2,603	90	2,395	92	173	0	36
300 - 499........	4,086	3,723	91	3,358	90	303	0	62
UNDER 300........	1,961	1,609	82	1,534	95	76	0	0
SUBURBAN								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES........	33,445	29,375	88	27,111	92	1,556	289	419
2000 OR MORE.....	720	690	96	551	80	52	53	33
1000 - 1999......	3,600	3,482	97	3,150	90	138	45	149
700 - 999........	4,854	4,726	97	4,451	94	200	0	75
500 - 699........	7,722	7,205	93	6,647	92	443	67	48
300 - 499........	10,042	8,870	88	8,161	92	548	85	76
UNDER 300........	6,505	4,402	68	4,151	94	175	39	37

Table B-6.–Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: *United States, Fall 1978 – Continued*

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
				NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
SUBURBAN								
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	7,634	7.078	93	6,466	91	186	174	252
2000 OR MORE....	712	681	96	547	80	52	49	33
1000 - 1999.....	2,711	2.637	97	2,384	90	92	45	116
700 - 999........	1,605	1.535	96	1,480	96	0	0	55
500 - 699........	1,012	950	94	890	94	42	18	0
300 - 499........	807	740	92	668	90	0	24	47
UNDER 300........	787	535	68	496	93	0	39	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	25,812	22.297	86	20,645	93	1,370	115	167
2000 OR MORE....	9	9	100	4	47	0	5	0
1000 - 1999.....	889	845	95	766	91	46	0	33
700 - 999........	3,250	3.192	98	2,972	93	200	0	20
500 - 699........	6,710	6.255	93	5,756	92	401	50	48
300 - 499........	9,235	8.130	88	7,492	92	548	61	29
UNDER 300........	5,718	3.867	68	3,655	95	175	0	37
RURAL								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES........	34,445	27.768	81	26,121	94	1,179	268	200
2000 OR MORE....	90	82	91	57	70	0	0	25
1000 - 1999.....	1,385	1.370	99	1,123	82	134	79	34
700 - 999........	2,798	2.669	95	2,393	90	183	42	52
500 - 699........	4,918	4.635	94	4,482	97	65	0	89
300 - 499........	9,432	8.356	89	8,003	96	301	52	0
UNDER 300........	15,821	10.656	67	10,063	94	497	95	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	9,373	8.714	93	8,046	92	317	216	135
2000 OR MORE....	84	76	90	51	67	0	0	25
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	1.048	100	878	84	79	79	13
700 - 999........	1,415	1,374	97	1,188	86	92	42	52

Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
				NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
RURAL								
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
500 - 699........	1,455	1,834	99	1,347	94	42	0	45
300 - 499........	2,065	1,940	94	1,940	100	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,306	2,842	86	2,642	93	104	95	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES........	25,072	19,855	76	18,075	95	862	52	65
2000 OR MORE.....	6	6	100	6	100	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	337	322	96	246	76	55	0	21
700 - 999........	1,383	1,295	94	1,205	93	91	0	0
500 - 699........	3,463	3,201	92	3,134	98	23	0	44
300 - 499........	7,367	6,817	87	6,063	94	301	52	0
UNDER 300........	12,515	7,814	62	7,421	95	342	0	0

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICROFORMS (7)	AUDIO-VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO-VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
ALL SCHOOLS											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES........	70,854	138560795	72	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	80,703485	73	12	3	1	5	2	3	1	1
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	278294832	71	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
700 - 999........	9,849	227790719	73	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
500 - 699........	14,697	282097112	70	14	2	0	5	1	5	1	2
300 - 499........	21,065	326356192	75	11	2	0	4	1	3	1	2
UNDER 300........	16,806	190365612	71	14	2	0	5	1	4	1	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	18,767	550864372	71	12	3	0	5	1	4	1	2
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	79,322973	73	12	3	1	5	2	3	1	1
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	215181145	70	12	3	0	5	2	5	1	2
700 - 999........	3,414	91,935940	71	12	3	0	5	1	4	0	2
500 - 699........	2,637	61,150112	69	11	3	1	6	1	5	2	2
300 - 499........	2,795	54,410790	71	11	3	0	4	1	4	1	3
UNDER 300........	3,517	48,863411	70	14	3	0	4	2	4	1	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	52,087	834743580	73	13	2	0	5	1	4	1	1
2000 OR MORE....	291	1,380,511	81	12	1	1	2	1	3	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	63,113687	72	12	2	0	5	1	3	0	3
700 - 999........	6,436	135854779	74	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
500 - 699........	12,060	220947000	71	14	2	0	5	1	5	1	1
300 - 499........	18,270	271945402	76	11	2	0	4	1	3	1	1
UNDER 300........	13,289	141502201	72	14	2	0	5	1	5	1	1
URBAN											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES........	13,711	284616640	76	12	2	0	4	1	3	1	1
2000 OR MORE....	613	29,487389	77	12	3	1	2	1	3	1	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	72,748617	75	11	2	0	4	1	2	0	2
700 - 999........	2,454	52,000092	78	11	2	0	4	1	3	0	1
500 - 699........	2,857	48,350172	74	15	1	0	4	1	3	1	1

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
				L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICROFORMS (7)	AUDIO-VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO-VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
URBAN											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
300 - 499........	3,839	55,317007	77	11	1	0	5	1	2	1	1
UNDER 300........	1,749	26,713362	77	11	1	0	7	1	2	1	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	2,975	106148327	77	11	3	0	4	1	3	1	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	28,750448	77	12	3	1	2	1	3	1	0
1000 - 1999......	1,362	50,764552	76	11	3	0	4	1	2	0	2
700 - 999........	505	11,669248	74	14	3	0	4	1	2	0	1
500 - 699........	253	5,545,396	81	8	3	0	2	1	3	0	1
300 - 499........	1:6	2,849,603	73	14	3	0	7	0	2	0	1
UNDER 300........	140	6,569,080	88	6	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	10,736	178468313	76	12	1	0	5	1	3	1	1
2000 OR MORE.....	14	736,941	89	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
1000 - 1999......	837	21,984066	72	13	1	0	4	1	2	0	4
700 - 999........	1,949	40,330844	80	10	1	0	4	1	3	0	1
500 - 699........	2,603	42,804776	73	16	1	0	5	1	3	1	0
300 - 499........	3,723	52,467404	76	10	1	0	5	1	2	1	1
UNDER 300........	1,609	20,144282	73	12	1	0	9	1	2	1	1
SUBURBAN											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES........	29,375	648121735	73	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
2000 OR MORE.....	690	45,429241	71	13	3	1	5	2	3	0	2
1000 - 1999......	3,482	155372183	71	12	2	0	6	1	5	1	2
700 - 999........	4,726	111902967	73	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2
500 - 699........	7,205	146486585	70	13	2	0	6	1	5	1	2
300 - 499........	8,870	140253848	77	10	2	0	5	1	3	1	1
UNDER 300........	4,402	48,676910	71	15	2	0	5	2	5	1	2

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICROFORMS (7)	AUDIO-VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO-VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
SUBURBAN											
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	7,078	258567145	70	12	3	0	5	1	5	1	2
2000 OR MORE....	681	45,002732	71	13	3	1	5	2	3	0	2
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	123642400	70	12	3	0	6	1	5	1	2
700 - 999........	1,535	43,462063	72	12	3	1	5	1	4	1	2
500 - 699........	950	24,384055	68	11	3	1	6	1	5	3	2
300 - 499........	740	13,934630	70	12	3	0	6	2	5	1	1
UNDER 300........	535	8,141,265	69	12	3	0	5	2	4	0	5
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	22,297	389554590	74	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	1
2000 OR MORE....	9	426,509	66	23	2	0	2	0	6	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	31,729763	73	11	2	0	6	1	3	0	3
700 - 999........	3,192	68,440904	74	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	1
500 - 699........	6,255	122102531	71	13	2	0	5	1	5	1	2
300 - 499........	8,130	126319218	78	10	1	0	5	1	3	1	1
UNDER 300........	3,867	40,535645	72	15	1	0	5	1	5	1	1
RURAL											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES........	27,768	452869576	69	14	3	0	5	2	5	1	2
2000 OR MORE....	82	15,786,854	62	14	3	0	15	4	2	0	1
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	50,174032	64	13	3	0	6	3	6	1	3
700 - 999........	2,669	63,887660	68	14	3	0	5	2	4	1	2
500 - 699........	4,635	87,260354	68	15	3	0	6	1	5	1	2
300 - 499........	8,356	130785337	72	12	2	0	4	2	4	1	2
UNDER 300........	10,656	114975340	70	14	3	0	4	1	5	1	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	8,714	186148900	68	13	3	0	5	2	5	1	3
2000 OR MORE....	76	15,569,793	61	14	3	0	16	4	1	0	1
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	40,774193	63	13	3	0	6	3	7	1	3
700 - 999........	1,374	36,604629	70	13	3	0	6	2	4	0	2
500 - 699........	1,434	31,220661	67	12	4	1	6	2	5	2	2

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICROFORMS (7)	AUDIOVISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIOVISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
RURAL											
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
300 - 459........	1,940	37,626558	71	11	3	0	3	1	5	1	4
UNDER 300........	2,842	34,153066	67	15	3	1	4	1	4	1	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES........	19,055	266720676	70	14	2	0	5	1	5	1	1
2000 OR MORE.....	6	217,061	82	12	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
1000 - 1999......	322	19,399,839	69	12	2	0	7	2	4	0	3
700 - 999........	1,295	27,083031	66	16	2	0	4	2	4	2	3
500 - 699........	3,201	56,039693	68	16	2	0	5	1	5	0	2
300 - 499........	6,417	93,158779	72	13	2	0	4	2	4	1	1
UNDER 300........	7,814	80,822274	72	14	3	0	4	1	5	1	1

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN $5,000		$5,000 TO $9,999		$10,000 TO $19,999		$20,000 TO $29,999		$30,000 TO $39,999		$40,000 TO $59,999		$60,000 TO $79,999		$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	454	9,344	13	8,987	13	25729	36	15915	22	4,999	7	3,902	6	1,194	2	784	1
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	73	5	0	0	26	2	88	6	152	11	529	38	290	21	226	16
1000 - 1999......	7,052	184	3	142	2	547	8	1,671	24	1,581	22	1,961	28	581	8	384	5
700 - 999........	9,849	500	5	523	5	2,882	29	4,133	42	1,196	12	505	5	37	0	73	1
500 - 699........	14697	986	7	1,577	11	6,408	44	4,099	28	1,115	8	334	2	107	1	71	0
300 - 499........	21065	2,619	12	2,908	14	10139	48	4,422	21	632	3	255	1	60	0	30	0
UNDER 300........	16806	4,982	30	3,837	23	5,728	34	1,502	9	322	2	316	2	120	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,543	8	708	4	4,771	25	4,773	25	2,492	13	2,993	16	931	5	557	3
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	73	5	0	0	26	2	79	6	146	11	524	39	286	21	223	16
1000 - 1999......	5,048	120	2	72	1	163	3	1,104	22	1,112	22	1,639	32	538	11	300	6
700 - 999........	3,414	109	3	76	2	762	22	1,402	41	616	18	376	11	37	1	35	1
500 - 699........	2,637	81	3	80	3	1,010	38	899	34	331	13	237	9	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	2,795	255	9	54	2	1,326	47	889	32	131	5	139	5	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,517	905	26	426	12	1,483	42	401	11	156	4	77	2	70	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	7,801	15	8,279	16	20958	40	11142	21	2,507	5	909	2	264	1	227	0
2000 OR MORE....	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	33	7	23	5	18	5	16	3	11
1000 - 1999......	2,004	64	3	70	3	384	19	567	28	469	23	322	16	43	2	84	4
700 - 999........	6,436	391	6	447	7	2,120	33	2,731	42	580	9	129	2	0	0	38	1
500 - 699........	12060	906	8	1,497	12	5,398	45	3,200	27	785	7	97	1	107	1	71	1
300 - 499........	18270	2,364	13	2,854	16	8,812	48	3,533	19	501	3	117	1	60	0	30	0
UNDER 300........	13289	4,077	31	3,411	26	4,245	32	1,102	8	166	1	239	2	50	0	0	0
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	1,472	11	1,557	11	5,095	37	3,162	23	1,085	8	961	7	256	2	123	1
2000 OR MORE....	613	43	7	0	0	12	2	61	10	88	14	264	43	102	17	43	7
1000 - 1999......	2,199	95	4	91	4	245	11	638	29	451	21	565	26	53	2	63	3
700 - 999........	2,454	160	7	158	6	821	33	1,110	45	177	7	11	0	0	0	18	1

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES: LESS THAN $5,000		$5,000 TO $9,999		$10,000 TO $19,999		$20,000 TO $29,999		$30,000 TO $39,999		$40,000 TO $59,999		$60,000 TO $79,999		$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	2,657	328	11	293	10	1,245	44	828	29	135	5	28	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,839	695	18	355	9	2,088	54	488	13	130	3	52	1	31	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,749	151	9	661	38	684	39	38	2	104	6	41	2	70	4	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	129	4	113	4	333	11	773	26	518	17	799	27	225	8	86	3
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	0	0	12	2	53	9	88	15	261	44	102	17	40	7
1000 - 1999......	1,362	62	5	38	3	55	4	369	27	235	17	506	37	53	4	46	3
700 - 999........	505	0	0	60	12	145	29	192	38	97	19	11	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	253	0	0	16	6	102	40	108	43	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	0	0	20	17	51	44	0	0	22	19	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	0	0	70	50	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	1,343	13	1,444	13	4,762	44	2,389	22	567	5	162	2	31	0	38	0
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	57	0	0	3	21	0	0	3	21
1000 - 1999......	837	33	4	54	6	190	23	269	32	216	26	59	7	0	0	16	2
700 - 999........	1,949	160	8	98	5	676	35	918	47	80	4	0	0	0	0	18	1
500 - 699........	2,603	328	13	277	11	1,143	44	720	28	108	4	28	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,723	671	18	355	10	2,069	56	437	12	130	3	31	1	31	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,609	151	9	661	41	684	43	38	2	34	2	41	3	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	3,097	11	3,571	12	9,002	31	8,039	27	2,548	9	1,849	6	769	3	500	2
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	0	0	11	2	10	1	48	7	249	36	182	26	171	25
1000 - 1999......	3,482	30	1	31	1	164	5	670	19	829	24	1,020	29	473	14	264	8
700 - 999........	4,726	168	4	313	7	1,203	25	2,048	43	661	14	280	6	37	1	17	0
500 - 699........	7,205	467	6	858	12	2,600	36	2,569	33	704	10	130	2	49	1	48	1
300 - 499........	8,870	927	10	1,601	18	3,586	40	2,399	27	269	3	58	1	29	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	4,402	1,484	34	788	18	1,438	33	543	12	37	1	112	3	0	0	0	0

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN $5,000		$5,000 TO $9,999		$10,000 TO $19,999		$20,000 TO $29,999		$30,000 TO $39,999		$40,000 TO $59,999		$60,000 TO $79,999		$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	321	5	39	1	1,234	17	1,881	27	1,129	16	1,432	20	644	9	397	6
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	0	0	11	2	10	1	46	7	247	36	178	26	171	25
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	0	0	15	1	74	3	488	18	604	23	818	31	430	16	209	8
700 - 999........	1,535	70	5	0	0	287	19	617	40	279	18	228	15	37	2	17	1
500 - 699........	950	20	2	0	0	301	32	365	38	159	17	106	11	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	740	47	6	25	3	392	53	233	32	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	164	31	0	0	170	32	168	31	0	0	33	6	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	2,776	12	3,532	16	7,767	35	6,157	28	1,418	6	417	2	125	1	103	0
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	2	24	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	30	4	17	2	91	11	182	22	225	27	202	24	43	5	55	7
700 - 999........	3,192	98	3	313	10	916	29	1,431	45	382	12	52	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	6,255	447	7	838	13	2,299	37	2,003	32	546	9	24	0	49	1	48	1
300 - 499........	8,130	880	11	1,577	19	3,194	39	2,166	27	227	3	58	1	29	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,867	1,320	34	788	20	1,268	33	375	10	37	1	79	2	0	0	0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	4,775	17	3,859	14	11633	42	4,715	17	1,366	5	1,091	4	169	1	160	1
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	0	0	3	4	18	21	17	20	17	20	7	8	12	15
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	59	4	20	1	137	10	364	27	301	22	376	27	55	4	58	4
700 - 999........	2,669	172	6	53	2	858	32	975	37	359	13	214	8	0	0	37	1
500 - 699........	4,635	191	4	446	10	2,563	55	902	19	276	6	177	4	58	1	23	0
300 - 499........	8,356	997	12	952	11	4,465	53	1,534	18	233	3	145	2	0	0	30	0
UNDER 300........	10656	3,347	31	2,388	22	3,606	34	922	9	181	2	163	2	50	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,093	13	556	6	3,203	37	2,119	24	845	10	762	9	62	1	75	1
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	0	0	3	4	16	21	12	16	17	22	7	9	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	59	6	20	2	34	3	248	24	273	26	314	30	55	5	45	4
700 - 999........	1,374	39	3	17	1	330	24	592	43	240	17	138	10	0	0	18	1

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN $5,000		$5,000 TO $9,999		$10,000 TO $19,999		$20,000 TO $29,999		$30,000 TO $39,999		$40,000 TO $59,999		$60,000 TO $79,999		$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	61	4	64	4	608	42	425	30	144	10	132	9	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	1,940	184	9	29	1	915	47	605	31	89	5	117	6	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	2,842	741	26	426	15	1,313	46	233	8	86	3	44	2	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	3,682	19	3,304	17	8,429	44	2,595	14	521	3	330	2	107	1	86	0
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	5	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	322	0	0	0	0	103	32	116	36	28	9	62	19	0	0	15	4
700 - 999........	1,295	133	10	36	3	528	41	383	30	119	9	77	6	0	0	20	2
500 - 699........	3,201	130	4	382	12	1,955	61	477	15	131	4	45	1	58	2	25	1
300 - 499........	6,417	813	13	923	14	3,550	55	929	14	144	2	28	0	0	0	30	0
UNDER 300........	7,814	2,606	33	1,962	25	2,293	29	689	9	95	1	119	2	50	1	0	0

Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $69.99		$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES	70854	3,797	5	2,571	4	8,575	12	14784	21	13574	19	10439	15	9,954	14	7,159	10
2000 OR MORE	1,385	73	5	38	3	374	27	497	36	207	15	148	11	36	3	12	1
1000 - 1999	7,052	217	3	140	2	1,160	16	2,352	33	1,628	23	763	11	566	8	227	3
700 - 999	9,849	370	4	404	4	1,262	13	3,279	33	2,579	26	1,194	12	590	6	172	2
500 - 699	14697	586	4	496	3	2,011	14	3,344	23	3,426	23	2,497	17	1,743	12	594	4
300 - 499	21065	1,248	6	962	5	2,021	10	3,302	16	3,452	16	3,937	19	4,025	19	2,119	10
UNDER 300	16806	1,303	8	531	3	1,747	10	2,011	12	2,283	14	1,901	11	2,995	18	4,036	24
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	18767	1,090	6	267	1	1,601	9	4,428	24	3,775	20	2,994	16	2,565	14	2,047	11
2000 OR MORE	1,356	73	5	38	3	368	27	485	36	203	15	148	11	29	2	12	1
1000 - 1999	5,048	153	3	53	1	731	14	1,674	33	1,302	26	560	11	407	8	167	3
700 - 999	3,414	73	2	113	3	222	6	1,278	37	732	21	562	16	329	10	105	3
500 - 699	2,637	81	3	16	1	165	6	499	19	727	28	599	23	405	15	146	6
300 - 499	2,795	231	8	47	2	29	1	272	10	296	11	845	30	666	24	407	15
UNDER 300	3,517	478	14	0	0	86	2	219	6	515	15	279	8	729	21	1,210	34
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	52087	2,707	5	2,304	4	6,974	13	10357	20	9,799	19	7,445	14	7,389	14	5,112	10
2000 OR MORE	29	0	0	0	0	6	21	12	40	4	12	0	0	8	26	0	0
1000 - 1999	2,004	64	3	86	4	429	21	678	34	326	16	202	10	159	8	60	3
700 - 999	6,436	297	5	291	5	1,040	16	2,001	31	1,848	29	632	10	261	4	67	1
500 - 699	12060	505	4	481	4	1,845	15	2,845	24	2,699	22	1,897	16	1,338	11	448	4
300 - 499	18270	1,017	6	915	5	1,992	11	3,030	17	3,155	17	3,092	17	3,358	18	1,711	9
UNDER 300	13289	825	6	531	4	1,662	13	1,792	13	1,768	13	1,622	12	2,266	17	2,825	21
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES	13711	803	6	646	5	2,058	15	3,145	23	3,008	22	1,932	14	1,235	9	884	6
2000 OR MORE	613	43	7	25	4	293	48	209	34	30	5	0	0	13	2	0	0
1000 - 1999	2,199	113	5	105	5	481	22	799	36	468	21	148	7	55	2	30	1
700 - 999	2,454	142	6	119	5	257	10	831	34	857	35	167	7	62	3	18	1

Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $69.99		$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	2,857	168	6	188	7	398	14	597	21	674	24	603	21	201	7	28	1
300 - 499........	3,839	264	7	208	5	474	12	437	11	771	20	654	17	566	15	464	12
UNDER 300........	1,749	72	4	0	0	156	9	271	16	207	12	360	21	339	19	344	20
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	148	5	119	4	598	20	986	33	552	19	391	13	148	5	34	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	25	4	289	48	202	34	30	5	0	0	10	2	0	0
1000 - 1999......	1,362	80	6	19	1	292	21	481	35	316	23	120	9	39	3	14	1
700 - 999........	505	0	0	60	12	18	4	266	53	87	17	46	9	29	6	0	0
500 - 699........	253	0	0	16	6	0	0	15	6	49	19	135	53	39	15	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	0	0	0	0	22	19	0	0	20	17	31	27	20	17
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	655	6	527	5	1,460	14	2,160	20	2,456	23	1,541	14	1,087	10	851	8
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	0	0	4	29	7	50	0	0	0	0	3	21	0	0
1000 - 1999......	837	33	4	86	10	189	23	318	38	152	18	27	3	15	2	18	2
700 - 999........	1,949	142	7	60	3	239	12	565	29	771	40	122	6	33	2	18	1
500 - 699........	2,603	168	6	173	7	398	15	583	22	625	24	467	18	161	6	28	1
300 - 499........	3,723	240	6	208	6	474	13	416	11	771	21	634	17	535	14	444	12
UNDER 300........	1,609	72	4	0	0	156	10	271	17	137	9	290	18	339	21	344	21
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	1,280	4	1,139	4	3,513	12	6,144	21	5,581	19	4,627	16	4,556	16	2,556	9
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	11	2	70	10	264	38	167	24	140	20	19	3	0	0
1000 - 1999......	3,482	45	1	15	0	446	13	1,079	31	777	22	527	15	442	13	152	4
700 - 999........	4,726	133	3	171	4	682	14	1,482	31	1,134	24	675	14	351	7	99	2
500 - 699........	7,205	267	4	222	3	1,010	14	1,338	19	1,575	22	1,355	19	1,081	15	356	5
300 - 499........	8,870	460	5	486	5	876	10	1,434	16	1,236	14	1,512	17	2,020	23	845	10
UNDER 300........	4,402	354	8	234	5	429	10	546	12	693	16	418	9	643	15	1,084	25

Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $69.99		$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	175	2	87	1	510	7	1,990	28	1,541	22	1,244	18	951	13	580	8
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	11	2	68	10	260	38	165	24	140	20	19	3	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	15	1	15	1	296	11	860	33	652	25	367	14	325	12	108	4
700 - 999........	1,535	55	4	15	1	126	8	480	31	297	19	315	21	159	10	87	6
500 - 699........	950	20	2	0	0	21	2	183	19	299	31	180	19	185	19	62	7
300 - 499........	740	23	3	47	6	0	0	124	17	47	6	209	28	223	30	65	9
UNDER 300........	535	42	8	0	0	0	0	83	16	81	15	33	6	39	7	257	48
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	1,106	5	1,051	5	3,003	13	4,154	19	4,040	18	3,383	15	3,605	16	1,956	9
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	2	24	5	53	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	30	4	0	0	150	18	219	26	124	15	160	19	116	14	44	5
700 - 999........	3,192	78	2	156	5	556	17	1,001	31	837	26	560	11	191	6	12	0
500 - 699........	6,255	247	4	222	4	989	16	1,156	18	1,276	20	1,175	19	896	14	293	5
300 - 499........	8,130	437	5	439	5	876	11	1,310	16	1,189	15	1,303	16	1,797	22	780	10
UNDER 300........	3,867	313	8	234	6	429	11	463	12	612	16	385	10	604	16	827	21
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	1,714	6	787	3	3,004	11	5,495	20	4,985	18	3,881	14	4,164	15	3,739	13
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	3	4	12	15	23	28	10	12	8	10	5	5	12	15
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	59	4	20	1	233	17	474	35	383	28	88	6	69	5	45	3
700 - 999........	2,669	95	4	113	4	323	12	966	36	588	22	352	13	177	7	54	2
500 - 699........	4,635	150	3	86	2	603	13	1,408	30	1,177	25	539	12	462	10	211	5
300 - 499........	8,356	524	6	268	3	670	8	1,430	17	1,444	17	1,771	21	1,439	17	810	10
UNDER 300........	10656	876	8	297	3	1,163	11	1,194	11	1,383	13	1,123	11	2.012	19	2,608	24
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	767	9	61	1	493	6	1,452	17	1,682	19	1,359	16	1,466	17	1,434	16
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	3	4	12	16	23	30	8	11	8	11	0	0	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	59	6	20	2	143	14	333	32	333	32	73	7	42	4	45	4
700 - 999........	1,374	18	1	38	3	78	6	531	39	348	25	202	15	141	10	18	1

Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $69.99		$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	61	4	0	0	144	10	302	21	379	26	284	20	181	13	84	6
300 - 499........	1,940	184	9	0	0	29	1	126	7	249	13	617	32	412	21	322	17
UNDER 300........	2,842	437	15	0	0	86	3	136	5	364	13	176	6	690	24	953	34
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	947	5	726	4	2,511	13	4,043	21	3,303	17	2,521	13	2,697	14	2,305	12
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	5	75	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	90	28	141	44	49	15	15	5	27	8	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	77	6	76	6	245	19	434	34	240	19	150	12	36	3	36	3
500 - 699........	3,201	90	3	86	3	459	14	1,106	35	798	25	255	8	281	9	127	4
300 - 499........	6,417	340	5	268	4	641	10	1,304	20	1,195	19	1,155	18	1,027	16	488	8
UNDER 300........	7,814	440	6	297	4	1,077	14	1,058	14	1,019	13	947	12	1,322	17	1,655	21

Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	70,854	19,555.83	34.12
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	58,273.75	24.95
1000 - 1999......	7,052	39,465.01	31.15
700 - 999........	9,849	23,127.53	30.09
500 - 699........	14,697	19,194.04	34.01
300 - 499........	21,065	15,493.12	37.72
UNDER 300........	16,806	11,327.02	48.52
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	18,767	29,353.00	33.37
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	58,480.39	24.91
1000 - 1999......	5,048	42,627.19	31.96
700 - 999........	3,414	26,932.55	33.37
500 - 699........	2,637	23,186.19	38.42
300 - 499........	2,795	19,469.51	41.81
UNDER 300........	3,517	13,893.80	51.78
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	52,087	16,025.93	34.64
2000 OR MORE.....	29	48,438.99	27.88
1000 - 1999......	2,004	31,498.46	28.66
700 - 999........	6,436	21,109.34	28.22
500 - 699........	12,060	18,321.00	32.96
300 - 499........	18,270	14,884.87	37.00
UNDER 300........	13,289	10,647.74	47.49
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	13,711	20,758.31	28.71
2000 OR MORE.....	613	48,102.54	18.85
1000 - 1999......	2,199	33,075.63	25.79
700 - 999........	2,454	21,190.14	28.20
500 - 699........	2,857	16,924.74	30.72
300 - 499........	3,839	14,410.63	36.92
UNDER 300........	1,749	15,272.41	43.65

Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	2,975	35,678.08	24.95
2000 OR MORE.....	599	47,996.53	18.69
1000 - 1999......	1,362	37,263.15	26.92
700 - 999........	505	23,107.51	28.59
500 - 699........	253	21,889.66	40.01
300 - 499........	116	24,671.89	29.50
UNDER 300........	140	46,922.00	35.21
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	10,736	16,623.65	31.53
2000 OR MORE.....	14	52,638.64	20.34
1000 - 1999......	837	26,261.01	23.51
700 - 999........	1,949	20,693.33	28.08
500 - 699........	2,603	16,441.62	29.02
300 - 499........	3,723	14,092.38	37.43
UNDER 300........	1,609	12,518.78	47.36
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	29,375	22,064.08	35.45
2000 OR MORE.....	690	65,849.79	29.66
1000 - 1999......	3,482	44,622.38	34.94
700 - 999........	4,726	23,676.31	30.90
500 - 699........	7,205	20,331.46	36.27
300 - 499........	8,870	15,812.42	37.95
UNDER 300........	4,402	11,058.77	50.96
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	7,078	36,531.19	35.09
2000 OR MORE.....	681	66,045.29	29.75
1000 - 1999......	2,637	46,883.04	35.02
700 - 999........	1,535	28,318.38	35.60
500 - 699........	950	25,665.10	41.33
300 - 499........	740	18,841.45	36.63
UNDER 300........	535	15,219.71	60.49

Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
SUBURBAN			
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	22,297	17,471.45	35.69
2000 OR MORE.....	9	50,177.53	22.41
1000 - 1999......	845	37,564.18	34.61
700 - 999........	3,192	21,444.05	28.59
500 - 699........	6,255	19,521.30	35.41
300 - 499........	8,130	15,536.88	38.10
UNDER 300........	3,867	10,483.16	49.40
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	27,768	16,308.84	36.50
2000 OR MORE.....	82	70,571.39	41.91
1000 - 1999......	1,370	36,615.66	30.12
700 - 999........	2,669	23,937.08	30.28
500 - 699........	4,635	18,824.68	32.54
300 - 499........	8,356	15,651.47	37.83
UNDER 300........	10,656	10,790.18	48.80
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	8,714	21,362.70	38.11
2000 OR MORE.....	76	73,286.75	41.70
1000 - 1999......	1,048	38,891.79	30.99
700 - 999........	1,374	26,790.38	32.68
500 - 699........	1,434	21,772.78	36.18
300 - 499........	1,940	19,399.19	45.65
UNDER 300........	2,842	12,017.24	54.87
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	19,055	13,997.69	35.45
2000 OR MORE.....	6	36,176.88	48.36
1000 - 1999......	322	29,202.20	26.86
700 - 999........	1,295	20,910.55	27.53
500 - 699........	3,201	17,504.24	30.81
300 - 499........	6,417	14,518.60	35.39
UNDER 300........	7,814	10,343.87	46.62

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN $2.00		$2.00 TC $2.99		$3.00 TO $4.99		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $14.99		$15.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	19111	27	13328	19	18266	26	14630	21	2,725	4	984	1	787	1	1,024	1
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	447	32	263	19	477	34	160	12	31	2	8	1	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	2,130	30	1,650	23	1,743	25	1,273	18	124	2	42	1	46	1	44	1
700 - 999........	9,849	3,100	31	2,292	23	2,571	26	1,552	16	208	2	20	0	52	1	54	1
500 - 699........	14697	4,351	30	2,849	19	4,092	28	2,729	19	290	2	95	1	18	0	274	2
300 - 499........	21065	5,406	26	3,925	19	6,144	29	4,526	21	710	3	110	1	105	1	139	1
UNDER 300........	16806	3,677	22	2,349	14	3,239	19	4,390	26	1,363	8	710	4	565	3	513	3
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	4,477	24	3,110	17	4,862	26	4,516	24	1,045	6	393	2	160	1	204	1
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	434	32	260	19	475	35	149	11	31	2	8	1	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	1,425	28	1,155	23	1,406	28	878	17	95	2	30	1	14	0	44	1
700 - 999........	3,414	622	18	806	24	1,121	33	696	20	157	5	0	0	0	0	11	0
500 - 699........	2,637	474	18	440	17	776	29	873	33	57	2	0	0	18	1	0	0
300 - 499........	2,795	712	25	152	5	684	24	970	35	188	7	26	1	44	2	20	1
UNDER 300........	3,517	804	23	298	8	400	11	950	27	518	15	330	9	83	2	129	4
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	14634	28	10218	20	13403	26	10114	19	1,680	3	591	1	626	1	820	2
2000 OR MORE....	29	13	46	3	11	2	5	11	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	705	35	495	25	337	17	395	20	28	1	12	1	32	2	0	0
700 - 999........	6,436	2,478	38	1,486	23	1,450	23	856	13	52	1	20	0	52	1	43	1
500 - 699........	12060	3,877	32	2,410	20	3,316	27	1,856	15	233	2	95	1	0	0	274	2
300 - 499........	18270	4,694	26	3,773	21	5,461	30	3,556	19	522	3	84	0	61	0	119	1
UNDER 300........	13285	2,868	22	2,051	15	2,839	21	3,441	26	845	6	380	3	481	4	384	3
URBAN																	
TCTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	5,580	41	2,970	22	2,808	20	1,784	13	159	1	79	1	113	1	217	2
2000 CR MORE....	613	323	53	127	21	141	23	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	963	44	540	25	353	16	276	13	21	1	0	0	46	2	0	0
700 - 999........	2,454	1,136	46	603	25	424	17	232	9	16	1	0	0	33	1	11	0

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN $2.00		$2.00 TO $2.99		$3.00 TO $4.99		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $14.99		$15.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	2,857	1,023	36	512	18	743	26	420	15	23	1	51	2	0	0	84	3
300 - 499........	3,839	1,464	38	858	22	852	22	495	13	62	2	28	1	0	0	81	2
UNDER 300........	1,749	673	38	331	19	294	17	338	19	38	2	0	0	34	2	41	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	1,198	40	781	26	610	20	320	11	22	1	0	0	14	0	31	1
2000 OR MORE....	599	312	52	124	21	141	24	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	548	40	358	26	257	19	179	13	6	0	0	0	14	1	0	0
700 - 999........	505	114	23	219	43	99	20	46	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	11	2
500 - 699........	253	93	37	10	4	96	38	54	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	116	61	53	0	0	16	13	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	17
UNDER 300........	140	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	4,382	41	2,189	20	2,199	20	1,463	14	138	1	79	1	99	1	187	2
2000 OR MORE....	14	11	79	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	415	50	182	22	96	11	98	12	15	2	0	0	32	4	0	0
700 - 999........	1,949	1,021	52	384	20	325	17	186	10	0	0	0	0	33	2	0	0
500 - 699........	2,603	929	36	501	19	647	25	366	14	23	1	51	2	0	0	84	3
300 - 499........	3,723	1,403	38	858	23	837	22	475	13	62	2	28	1	0	0	61	2
UNDER 300........	1,609	603	37	261	16	294	18	338	21	38	2	0	0	34	2	41	3
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	7,523	26	5,407	18	8,429	29	6,226	21	855	3	305	1	312	1	318	1
2000 OR MORE....	690	112	16	117	17	317	46	133	19	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	850	24	739	21	942	27	821	24	74	2	42	1	0	0	15	0
700 - 999........	4,726	1,399	30	1,006	21	1,309	28	855	18	120	3	20	0	19	0	0	0
500 - 699........	7,205	2,164	30	1,232	17	2,201	31	1,344	19	97	1	43	1	0	0	123	2
300 - 499........	8,870	2,060	23	1,742	20	2,754	31	2,012	23	202	2	29	0	44	1	28	0
UNDER 300........	4,402	939	21	571	13	905	21	1,063	24	352	8	171	4	248	6	152	3

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN $2.00		$2.00 TO $2.99		$3.00 TO $4.99		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $14.99		$15.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	1,434	20	1,090	15	2,141	30	1,906	27	297	4	113	2	84	1	15	0
2000 OR MORE....	681	110	16	117	17	317	47	126	19	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	616	23	572	22	786	30	545	21	74	3	30	1	0	0	15	1
700 - 999........	1,535	348	23	251	16	533	35	315	21	88	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	950	100	10	122	13	344	36	365	38	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	740	219	30	28	4	118	16	330	45	0	0	0	0	44	6	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	42	8	0	0	42	8	224	42	106	20	83	16	39	7	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	6,089	27	4,317	19	6,288	28	4,320	19	559	3	192	1	228	1	303	1
2000 OR MORE....	9	2	24	0	0	0	0	7	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	234	28	167	20	155	18	276	33	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	3,192	1,051	33	755	24	776	24	538	17	32	1	20	1	19	1	0	0
500 - 699........	6,255	2,064	33	1,110	18	1,857	30	979	16	78	1	43	1	0	0	125	2
300 - 499........	8,130	1,841	23	1,714	21	2,635	32	1,682	21	202	2	24	0	0	0	28	0
UNDER 300........	3,867	898	23	571	15	864	22	839	22	246	6	88	2	209	5	152	4
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	6,008	22	4,951	18	7,029	25	6,620	24	1,711	6	600	2	362	1	489	2
2000 OR MORE....	82	13	16	19	23	18	22	5	5	20	24	8	10	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	318	23	371	27	448	33	176	13	29	2	0	0	0	0	30	2
700 - 999........	2,669	566	21	683	26	838	31	466	17	73	3	0	0	0	0	43	2
500 - 699........	4,635	1,164	25	1,106	24	1,147	25	965	21	169	4	0	0	18	0	66	1
300 - 499........	8,356	1,882	23	1,325	16	2,539	30	2,020	24	446	5	53	1	61	1	30	0
UNDER 300........	10656	2,065	19	1,448	14	2,039	19	2,989	28	974	9	539	5	282	3	320	3
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,844	21	1,239	14	2,112	24	2,290	26	727	8	280	3	62	1	159	2
2000 OR MORE....	76	13	17	19	24	17	22	0	0	20	26	8	11	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	261	25	225	21	362	35	155	15	16	1	0	0	0	0	30	3
700 - 999........	1,374	160	12	337	25	489	36	335	24	53	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN $2.00		$2.00 TO $2.99		$3.00 TO $4.99		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $14.99		$15.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	281	20	307	21	336	23	453	32	38	3	0	0	18	1	0	0
300 - 499........	1,940	431	22	124	6	550	28	621	32	188	10	26	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	2,842	698	25	228	8	358	13	726	26	412	15	247	9	44	2	129	5
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	4,163	22	3,711	19	4,917	26	4,331	23	984	5	320	2	299	2	330	2
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	2	25	5	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	56	17	146	45	86	27	21	7	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	406	31	346	27	349	27	132	10	20	2	0	0	0	0	43	3
500 - 699........	3,201	883	28	798	25	811	25	511	16	132	4	0	0	0	0	66	2
300 - 499........	6,417	1,451	23	1,201	19	1,989	31	1,399	22	258	4	27	0	61	1	30	0
UNDER 300........	7,814	1,368	18	1,220	16	1,681	22	2,263	29	561	7	292	4	238	3	191	2

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $59.99		$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	7,143	10	4,230	6	14293	20	18490	26	11524	16	6,767	10	3,549	5	4,858	7
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	112	8	64	5	737	53	323	23	92	7	45	3	0	0	12	1
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	353	5	150	2	2,699	38	2,502	35	796	11	347	5	73	1	132	2
700 - 999........	9,849	763	8	488	5	2,840	29	3,813	39	1,377	14	383	4	81	1	104	1
500 - 699........	14697	1,119	8	1,167	8	3,003	20	4,879	33	2,714	18	1,222	8	463	3	131	1
300 - 499........	21065	1,890	9	1,612	8	2,842	13	4,303	20	4,459	21	2,919	14	1,687	8	1,353	6
UNDER 300........	16806	2,908	17	749	4	2,171	13	2,670	16	2,086	12	1,851	11	1,246	7	3,126	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,606	9	295	2	4,502	24	5,399	29	3,418	18	1,496	8	961	5	1,090	6
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	112	8	58	4	730	54	317	23	90	7	37	3	0	0	12	1
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	220	4	74	1	1,885	37	1,858	37	621	12	259	5	58	1	71	1
700 - 999........	3,414	207	6	53	2	1,091	32	1,192	35	508	15	259	8	51	1	53	2
500 - 699........	2,637	146	6	38	1	436	17	1,047	40	669	25	191	7	70	3	40	2
300 - 499........	2,795	279	10	29	1	140	5	513	18	1,040	37	367	13	336	12	92	3
UNDER 300........	3,517	643	18	42	1	220	6	471	13	491	14	382	11	446	13	822	23
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	5,537	11	3,934	8	9,792	19	13092	25	8,106	16	5,271	10	2,588	5	3,768	7
2000 OR MORE....	29	0	0	6	21	8	26	6	19	2	7	8	26	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	132	7	76	4	814	41	644	32	175	9	88	4	14	1	61	3
700 - 999........	6,436	556	9	435	7	1,749	27	2,621	41	869	14	125	2	30	0	51	1
500 - 699........	12060	973	8	1,128	9	2,567	21	3,832	32	2,045	17	1,031	9	393	3	91	1
300 - 499........	18270	1,611	9	1,583	9	2,702	15	3,790	21	3,420	19	2,552	14	1,351	7	1,261	7
UNDER 300........	13289	2,255	17	707	5	1,952	15	2,199	17	1,594	12	1,468	11	800	6	2,304	17
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	1,454	11	853	6	3,097	23	3,834	28	2,394	17	940	7	430	3	711	5
2000 OR MORE....	613	68	11	52	8	405	66	76	12	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $59.99		$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999	2,199	186	8	46	2	915	42	817	37	167	8	54	2	0	0	14	1
700 - 999	2,454	243	10	116	5	539	22	1,158	47	363	15	18	1	0	0	18	1
500 - 699	2,857	396	14	173	6	539	19	903	32	602	21	193	7	52	2	0	0
300 - 499	3,839	448	12	383	10	397	10	696	18	898	23	372	10	302	8	342	9
UNDER 300	1,749	113	6	84	5	301	17	183	10	355	20	300	17	76	4	337	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	2,975	251	8	94	3	1,058	36	1,004	34	372	12	138	5	43	1	14	0
2000 OR MORE	599	68	11	48	8	402	67	72	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	1,362	99	7	13	1	539	40	535	39	122	9	39	3	0	0	14	1
700 - 999	505	60	12	18	4	96	19	244	48	70	14	18	4	0	0	0	0
500 - 699	253	0	0	16	6	0	0	63	25	135	53	12	5	28	11	0	0
300 - 499	116	24	21	0	0	22	19	20	17	35	30	0	0	16	13	0	0
UNDER 300	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	0	0	70	50	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	10736	1,203	11	759	7	2,039	19	2,829	26	2,022	19	801	7	387	4	697	6
2000 OR MORE	14	0	0	4	29	5	21	4	29	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	857	87	10	33	4	376	45	262	34	45	5	15	2	0	0	0	0
700 - 999	1,949	183	9	98	5	444	23	914	47	293	15	0	0	0	0	18	1
500 - 699	2,603	396	15	157	6	539	21	840	32	466	18	181	7	24	1	0	0
300 - 499	3,723	424	11	363	10	376	10	677	18	863	23	372	10	287	8	342	9
UNDER 300	1,609	113	7	84	5	301	19	113	7	355	22	230	14	76	5	337	21
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES	29375	2,522	9	1,959	7	5,772	20	7,870	27	4,570	16	3,337	11	1,525	5	1,619	6
2000 OR MORE	690	30	4	13	2	290	42	238	34	82	12	37	5	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	3,482	75	2	74	2	1,189	34	1,177	34	523	15	266	8	73	2	105	3
700 - 999	4,726	288	6	309	7	1,296	27	1,740	37	687	15	257	5	81	2	68	1

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF: LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $59.99		$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	7,205	443	6	615	9	1,313	18	2,163	30	1,407	20	804	11	369	5	92	1
300 - 499........	8,870	771	9	669	8	1,219	14	1,789	20	1,382	16	1,524	17	876	10	639	7
UNDER 300........	4,402	914	21	279	6	466	11	763	17	489	11	449	10	126	3	916	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	405	6	92	1	1,823	26	2,276	32	1,185	17	735	10	296	4	265	4
2000 OR MORE.....	681	30	4	11	2	285	42	238	35	80	12	37	5	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	2,637	29	1	45	2	941	36	921	35	392	15	207	8	58	2	44	2
700 - 999........	1,535	92	6	36	2	432	28	467	30	267	17	155	10	51	3	35	2
500 - 699........	950	20	2	0	0	142	15	385	41	255	27	107	11	23	2	18	2
300 - 499........	740	71	10	0	0	23	3	190	26	190	26	190	26	75	10	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	164	31	0	0	0	0	75	14	0	0	39	7	90	17	168	31
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	2,117	9	1,867	8	3,949	18	5,594	25	3,385	15	2,602	12	1,228	6	1,554	7
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	0	2	24	5	53	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	845	46	5	29	3	248	29	257	30	131	15	59	7	14	2	61	7
700 - 999........	3,192	197	6	274	9	865	27	1,273	40	420	13	101	3	30	1	32	1
500 - 699........	6,255	423	7	615	10	1,170	19	1,778	28	1,151	18	697	11	346	6	74	1
300 - 499........	8,130	701	9	669	8	1,196	15	1,599	20	1,192	15	1,334	16	801	10	639	8
UNDER 300........	3,867	751	19	279	7	466	12	689	18	489	13	409	11	37	1	748	19
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	3,167	11	4,417	5	5,424	20	6,786	24	4,560	16	2,491	9	1,594	6	2,328	8
2000 OR MORE.....	82	13	16	0	0	43	52	10	12	0	0	5	5	0	0	12	15
1000 - 1999......	1,370	92	7	30	2	595	43	508	37	106	8	26	2	0	0	13	1
700 - 999........	2,669	232	9	64	2	1,005	38	915	34	327	12	109	4	0	0	18	1
500 - 699........	4,635	280	6	379	8	1,152	25	1,812	39	706	15	226	5	42	1	39	1
300 - 499........	8,356	670	8	560	7	1,226	15	1,818	22	2,179	26	1,023	12	508	6	372	4
UNDER 300........	10656	1,880	18	385	4	1,404	13	1,724	16	1,242	12	1,103	10	1,044	10	1,874	18

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN $5.00		$5.00 TO $9.99		$10.00 TO $19.99		$20.00 TO $29.99		$30.00 TO $39.99		$40.00 TO $49.99		$50.00 TO $59.99		$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	949	11	109	1	1,620	19	2,118	24	1,861	21	623	7	622	7	811	9
2000 OR MORE.....	76	13	17	0	0	43	57	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	16
1000 - 1999......	1,048	92	9	16	1	406	39	403	38	106	10	13	1	0	0	13	1
700 - 999........	1,374	56	4	0	0	564	41	480	35	171	12	85	6	0	0	18	1
500 - 699........	1,434	126	9	23	2	294	20	598	42	278	19	73	5	20	1	22	2
300 - 499........	1,940	184	9	29	1	95	5	303	16	815	42	176	9	245	13	92	5
UNDER 300........	2,842	479	17	42	1	220	8	326	11	491	17	273	10	357	13	654	23
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	2,218	12	1,308	7	3,804	20	4,668	24	2,699	14	1,868	10	973	5	1,517	8
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	5	75	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	322	0	0	14	4	190	59	105	33	0	0	13	4	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	176	14	64	5	441	34	435	34	156	12	24	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	3,201	155	5	356	11	858	27	1,214	38	427	13	153	5	22	1	17	1
300 - 499........	6,417	487	8	531	8	1,131	18	1,514	24	1,365	21	845	13	263	4	281	4
UNDER 300........	7,814	1,401	18	343	4	1,184	15	1,398	18	751	10	829	11	688	9	1,219	16

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	4.25	24.64	0.08	1.39
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	3.09	18.13	.21	.76
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	3.69	22.01	.09	1.40
700 - 999........	9,849	3.70	21.99	.07	1.11
500 - 699........	14,697	4.65	23.86	.06	1.65
300 - 499........	21,065	4.23	28.31	.05	1.31
UNDER 300........	16,806	6.73	34.65	.09	2.12
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	4.01	23.58	.14	1.42
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	3.09	18.06	.21	.76
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	3.75	22.44	.10	1.55
700 - 999........	3,414	4.16	23.85	.14	1.27
500 - 699........	2,637	4.35	26.38	.21	1.81
300 - 499........	2,795	4.74	29.72	.09	1.88
UNDER 300........	3,517	7.01	36.41	.24	1.93
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	4.41	25.37	.04	1.37
2000 OR MORE....	29	3.24	22.60	.19	.85
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	3.48	20.72	.08	.93
700 - 999........	6,436	3.43	20.92	.03	1.02
500 - 699........	12,060	4.72	23.27	.02	1.61
300 - 499........	18,270	4.14	28.06	.04	1.21
UNDER 300........	13,289	6.64	34.10	.04	2.18
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	3.35	21.88	.06	.73
2000 OR MORE....	613	2.19	14.50	.17	.63
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	2.96	19.25	.05	.61
700 - 999........	2,454	3.02	22.07	.02	.81
500 - 699........	2,857	4.53	22.79	.02	.92
300 - 499........	3,839	3.89	28.58	.06	.80
UNDER 300........	1,749	4.73	33.61	.02	.70

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	2,975	2.75	19.13	0.10	0.63
2000 OR MORE....	599	2.20	14.31	.17	.63
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	2.88	20.37	.07	.62
700 - 999........	505	3.99	21.07	.03	.70
500 - 699........	253	3.15	32.26	.10	1.39
300 - 499........	116	4.10	21.55	.00	.44
UNDER 300........	140	2.27	30.98	.00	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	10,736	3.80	23.95	.03	.81
2000 OR MORE....	14	1.37	25.35	.37	.28
1000 - 1999.....	837	3.12	16.99	.01	.57
700 - 999........	1,949	2.74	22.35	.02	.84
500 - 699........	2,603	4.66	21.87	.01	.87
300 - 499........	3,723	3.87	29.06	.06	.83
UNDER 300........	1,609	5.80	34.77	.03	1.00
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	29,375	4.23	25.71	.08	1.53
2000 OR MORE....	690	3.78	21.13	.25	.90
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4.04	24.74	.11	1.73
700 - 999........	4,726	3.65	22.69	.08	1.21
500 - 699........	7,205	4.61	25.47	.05	1.94
300 - 499........	8,870	3.94	29.25	.03	1.15
UNDER 300........	4,402	7.50	36.23	.05	2.59
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	7,078	4.15	24.72	.16	1.60
2000 OR MORE....	681	3.76	21.21	.26	.89
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	4.07	24.58	.10	1.86
700 - 999........	1,535	4.15	25.63	.20	1.42
500 - 699........	950	4.71	28.11	.21	1.98
300 - 499........	740	4.40	25.76	.07	1.77
UNDER 300........	535	7.43	41.72	.07	2.28

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES	22,297	4.28	26.37	0.03	1.49
2000 OR MORE	9	5.24	14.78	.00	1.39
1000 - 1999	845	3.92	25.37	.13	1.21
700 - 999	3,192	3.40	21.19	.02	1.11
500 - 699	6,255	4.59	25.02	.02	1.94
300 - 499	8,130	3.89	29.65	.03	1.08
UNDER 300	3,867	7.51	35.33	.04	2.64
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES	27,768	5.00	25.27	.09	1.72
2000 OR MORE	82	5.77	26.07	.03	.64
1000 - 1999	1,370	3.98	19.41	.12	1.87
700 - 999	2,669	4.37	20.72	.10	1.19
500 - 699	4,635	4.77	22.08	.09	1.63
300 - 499	8,356	4.70	27.18	.05	1.69
UNDER 300	10,656	6.94	34.28	.13	2.30
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES	8,714	4.91	25.75	.16	1.85
2000 OR MORE	76	5.78	25.61	.03	.61
1000 - 1999	1,048	4.16	19.64	.12	2.06
700 - 999	1,374	4.22	22.92	.12	1.31
500 - 699	1,434	4.29	24.26	.23	1.75
300 - 499	1,940	4.97	32.51	.12	2.10
UNDER 300	2,842	6.35	36.89	.34	2.43
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES	19,055	5.05	24.96	.05	1.64
2000 OR MORE	6	5.57	39.87	.00	1.67
1000 - 1999	322	3.28	18.54	.11	1.15
700 - 999	1,295	4.54	18.19	.09	1.05
500 - 699	3,201	5.00	21.04	.02	1.58

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
300 - 499.......	6,417	4.61	25.52	0.04	1.56
UNDER 300.......	7,814	6.43	33.35	.05	2.25

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
ALL SCHOOLS															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	70,854	4,616	7	17,387	25	33,276	47	10,583	15	3,296	5	1,435	2	261	0
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	73	5	46	3	45	3	174	13	323	23	553	40	169	12
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	147	2	79	1	1,608	23	2,780	39	1,803	26	608	9	27	0
700 - 999........	9,849	217	2	823	8	5,569	57	2,767	28	345	4	90	1	38	0
500 - 699........	14,697	275	2	2,036	14	9,235	63	2,777	19	328	2	20	0	27	0
300 - 499........	21,065	809	4	6,058	29	12,650	60	1,307	6	182	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	16,806	3,095	18	8,344	50	4,170	25	778	5	315	2	104	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	18,767	1,541	8	2,314	12	6,785	36	4,550	24	2,180	12	1,184	6	214	1
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	73	5	46	3	32	2	168	12	321	24	546	40	169	12
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	119	2	50	1	692	14	2,136	42	1,518	30	506	10	27	1
700 - 999........	3,414	125	4	185	5	1,701	50	1,192	35	138	4	55	2	18	1
500 - 699........	2,637	96	4	252	10	1,557	59	629	24	83	3	20	1	0	0
300 - 499........	2,795	259	9	491	18	1,823	65	222	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,517	868	25	1,289	37	981	28	202	6	120	3	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	52,087	3,075	6	15,073	29	26,491	51	6,034	12	1,116	2	252	0	47	0
2000 OR MORE....	29	0	0	0	0	13	46	6	21	2	7	8	26	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	28	1	29	1	916	46	644	32	284	14	103	5	0	0
700 - 999........	6,436	92	1	638	10	3,868	60	1,575	24	207	3	35	1	20	0
500 - 699........	12,060	179	1	1,784	15	7,678	64	2,147	18	245	2	0	0	27	0
300 - 499........	18,270	550	3	5,567	30	10,827	59	1,085	6	182	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	13,289	2,227	17	7,055	53	3,189	24	576	4	195	1	48	0	0	0
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	13,711	476	3	2,836	21	6,995	51	2,090	15	899	7	309	2	105	1
2000 OR MORE....	613	43	7	11	2	17	3	137	22	164	27	163	27	78	13
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	60	3	30	1	744	34	726	33	484	22	128	6	27	1
700 - 999........	2,454	18	1	286	12	1,417	58	632	26	83	3	18	1	0	0

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
500 - 699........	2,857	87	3	389	14	2,005	70	314	11	62	2	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,839	82	2	1,292	34	2,260	59	136	4	68	2	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,749	185	11	828	47	552	32	146	8	38	2	0	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	2,975	129	4	82	3	813	27	931	31	641	22	273	9	105	4
2000 OR MORE....	599	43	7	11	2	10	2	133	22	164	27	160	27	78	13
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	47	3	14	1	216	16	525	39	421	31	113	8	27	2
700 - 999........	505	0	0	18	4	281	56	188	37	18	4	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	253	16	6	0	0	200	79	0	0	38	15	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	39	34	37	32	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	10,736	347	3	2,754	26	6,182	58	1,158	11	258	2	36	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE....	14	0	0	0	0	7	50	4	29	0	0	3	21	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	14	2	16	2	528	63	201	24	63	8	15	2	0	0
700 - 999........	1,949	18	1	268	14	1,136	58	444	23	64	3	18	1	0	0
500 - 699........	2,603	71	3	389	15	1,805	69	314	12	24	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,723	58	2	1,253	34	2,223	60	120	3	68	2	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,609	185	12	828	51	482	30	76	5	38	2	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	29,375	1,206	4	6,196	21	13,979	48	5,237	18	1,799	6	832	3	126	0
2000 OR MORE....	690	20	3	20	3	11	2	37	5	146	21	378	55	79	11
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	24	1	41	1	680	20	1,338	38	1,036	30	358	10	0	0
700 - 999........	4,726	130	3	415	9	2,620	55	1,286	27	238	5	17	0	20	0
500 - 699........	7,205	71	1	1,006	14	4,188	58	1,673	23	221	3	20	0	27	0
300 - 499........	8,870	291	3	2,345	26	5,390	61	699	8	86	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	4,402	666	15	2,369	54	1,092	25	203	5	72	2	0	0	0	0

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
SUBURBAN															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	7,078	314	4	577	8	2,340	33	1,848	26	1,215	17	705	10	79	1
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	20	3	11	2	35	5	144	21	373	55	79	12
1000 - 1999......	2,637	14	1	29	1	405	15	1,037	39	857	32	295	11	0	0
700 - 999........	1,535	72	5	128	8	712	46	486	32	119	8	17	1	0	0
500 - 699........	950	20	2	104	11	518	55	266	28	23	2	20	2	0	0
300 - 499........	740	23	3	120	16	572	77	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	164	31	176	33	123	23	0	0	72	14	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	22,297	893	4	5,618	25	11,639	52	3,389	15	584	3	127	1	47	0
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	2	24	5	55	0	0
1000 - 1999......	845	14	2	12	1	275	33	301	36	179	21	63	7	0	0
700 - 999........	3,192	58	2	287	9	1,907	60	800	25	119	4	0	0	20	1
500 - 699........	6,255	51	1	902	14	3,670	59	1,407	23	198	3	0	0	27	0
300 - 499........	8,130	268	3	2,225	27	4,818	59	675	8	86	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,867	502	13	2,192	57	969	25	203	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	27,768	2,934	11	8,354	30	12,301	44	3,257	12	598	2	294	1	30	0
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	16	20	18	22	0	0	13	16	13	16	12	15
1000 - 1999......	1,370	[illegible]	4	7	1	184	13	716	52	283	21	122	9	0	0
700 - 999........	2,669	[illegible]	3	122	5	1,532	57	849	32	24	1	55	2	18	1
500 - 699........	4,635	117	3	641	14	3,042	66	790	17	45	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	8,356	435	5	2,420	29	5,000	60	473	6	28	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	10,656	2,243	21	5,148	48	2,526	24	429	4	206	2	104	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,098	13	1,655	19	3,632	42	1,770	20	324	4	206	2	30	0
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	16	21	12	16	0	0	13	17	13	17	12	16
1000 - 1999......	1,048	59	6	7	1	71	7	574	55	241	23	97	9	0	0
700 - 999........	1,374	52	4	39	3	708	52	518	38	0	0	39	3	18	1

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
RURAL															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
500 - 699........	1,434	61	4	148	10	839	58	364	25	23	2	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	1,940	212	11	331	17	1,213	63	185	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	2,842	704	25	1,113	39	788	28	132	5	48	2	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	19,055	1,836	10	6,700	35	8,670	46	1,487	8	273	1	89	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	113	35	143	44	42	13	25	8	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	17	1	83	6	824	64	331	26	24	2	17	1	0	0
500 - 699........	3,201	57	2	493	15	2,203	69	426	13	22	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	6,417	225	3	2,089	33	3,786	59	290	5	28	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	7,814	1,539	20	4,035	52	1,737	22	297	4	158	2	48	1	0	0

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)
ALL SCHOOLS															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	70,854	6,147	9	20,417	29	32,770	46	8,199	12	2,471	3	724	1	126	0
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	94	7	38	3	115	8	321	23	403	29	344	25	69	5
1000 - 1999......	7,052	287	4	291	4	2,128	30	2,856	40	1,268	18	208	3	13	0
700 - 999........	9,849	270	3	1,285	13	6,097	62	1,907	19	239	2	35	0	18	0
500 - 699........	14,697	538	4	3,037	21	9,290	63	1,687	11	98	1	20	0	27	0
300 - 499........	21,065	1,191	6	7,313	35	11,554	55	812	4	135	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	16,806	3,766	22	8,455	50	3,585	21	616	4	328	2	57	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	18,767	1,744	9	2,614	14	7,565	40	4,349	23	1,768	9	628	3	99	1
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	94	7	35	3	101	7	316	23	401	30	340	25	69	5
1000 - 1999......	5,048	211	4	134	3	1,122	22	2,310	46	1,064	21	194	4	13	0
700 - 999........	3,414	107	3	317	9	1,956	57	858	25	141	4	17	0	18	1
500 - 699........	2,637	133	5	271	10	1,721	65	471	18	23	1	20	1	0	0
300 - 499........	2,795	283	10	679	24	1,637	59	177	6	20	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,517	916	26	1,178	34	1,029	29	217	6	120	3	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	52,087	4,402	8	17,803	34	25,205	48	3,850	7	703	1	96	0	27	0
2000 OR MORE.....	29	0	0	3	11	14	49	5	18	2	7	5	16	0	0
1000 - 1999......	2,004	76	4	157	8	1,006	50	546	27	205	10	14	1	0	0
700 - 999........	6,436	163	3	966	15	4,142	64	1,049	16	98	2	18	0	0	0
500 - 699........	12,060	405	3	2,766	23	7,570	63	1,216	10	76	1	0	0	27	0
300 - 499........	18,270	909	5	6,634	36	9,917	54	635	3	115	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	13,289	2,849	21	7,277	55	2,556	19	399	3	208	2	0	0	0	0
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	13,711	755	6	4,079	30	6,473	47	1,727	13	504	4	140	1	32	0
2000 OR MORE.....	613	54	9	13	2	76	12	193	32	167	27	90	15	19	3
1000 - 1999......	2,199	107	5	194	9	773	35	781	36	300	14	32	1	13	1
700 - 999........	2,454	70	3	572	23	1,428	58	348	14	18	1	18	1	0	0

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END IF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
500 - 699........	2,857	150	5	747	26	1,779	62	181	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,839	147	4	1,587	41	2,010	52	75	2	20	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,749	227	13	966	55	407	23	149	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	2,975	170	6	150	5	1,001	34	1,045	35	455	15	122	4	32	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	54	9	10	2	68	11	190	32	167	28	90	15	19	3
1000 - 1999......	1,362	61	4	68	5	307	23	614	45	268	20	32	2	13	1
700 - 999........	505	0	0	72	14	308	61	124	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	253	31	12	0	0	195	77	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	0	0	53	45	20	17	20	17	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	10,736	586	5	3,928	37	5,472	51	682	6	50	0	18	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	3	21	8	57	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	837	47	6	126	15	465	56	168	20	32	4	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,949	70	4	500	26	1,120	57	224	11	18	1	18	1	0	0
500 - 699........	2,603	119	5	747	29	1,584	61	153	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	3,723	123	3	1,587	43	1,958	53	55	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	1,609	227	14	966	60	337	21	79	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	29,375	1,813	6	7,062	24	14,858	51	3,781	13	1,326	5	458	2	76	0
2000 OR MORE.....	690	30	4	9	1	21	3	127	18	208	30	244	35	50	7
1000 - 1999......	3,482	90	3	75	2	1,052	30	1,421	41	726	21	118	3	0	0
700 - 999........	4,726	148	3	517	11	2,884	61	995	21	164	3	17	0	0	0
500 - 699........	7,205	95	1	1,492	21	4,629	64	844	12	98	1	20	0	27	0
300 - 499........	8,870	516	6	2,553	29	5,364	60	320	4	57	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	4,402	933	21	2,415	55	908	21	73	2	72	2	0	0	0	0

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END IF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER-CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER-CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER-CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER-CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER-CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER-CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER-CENT (16)
SUBURBAN															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	7,078	447	6	694	10	2,671	38	1,845	26	977	14	394	6	50	1
2000 OR MORE....	661	30	4	9	1	21	3	125	18	206	30	239	35	50	7
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	76	3	59	2	624	24	1,170	44	591	22	118	4	0	0
700 - 999........	1,535	72	5	150	10	809	53	403	26	85	6	17	1	0	0
500 - 699........	950	20	2	146	15	595	63	147	15	23	2	20	2	0	0
300 - 499........	740	47	6	193	26	500	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	203	38	137	26	123	23	0	0	72	14	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	22,297	1,366	6	6,368	29	12,188	55	1,936	9	349	2	64	0	27	0
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	2	24	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	14	2	16	2	429	51	251	30	134	16	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	3,192	77	2	367	12	2,076	65	593	19	80	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	6,255	75	1	1,346	22	4,034	64	697	11	76	1	0	0	27	0
300 - 499........	8,130	470	6	2,360	29	4,865	60	320	4	57	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300........	3,867	730	19	2,278	59	785	20	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES........	27,768	3,578	13	9,277	33	11,439	41	2,691	10	641	2	125	0	18	0
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	16	20	18	22	0	0	28	34	10	12	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	90	7	22	2	303	22	654	48	243	18	58	4	0	0
700 - 999........	2,669	52	2	194	7	1,785	67	563	21	56	2	0	0	18	1
500 - 699........	4,635	293	6	798	17	2,883	62	662	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499........	8,356	528	6	3,173	38	4,179	50	418	5	59	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300........	10,656	2,605	24	5,074	48	2,271	21	394	4	255	2	57	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,128	13	1,769	20	3,893	45	1,458	17	336	4	111	1	18	0
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	16	21	12	16	0	0	28	37	10	13	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	75	7	7	1	191	18	527	50	204	19	44	4	0	0
700 - 999........	1,374	36	3	95	7	839	61	331	24	56	4	0	0	18	1

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END IF SCHOOL YEAR: LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)
RURAL															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
500 - 699.......	1,434	82	6	125	9	931	65	296	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.......	1,940	212	11	486	25	1,085	56	157	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.......	2,842	714	25	1,041	37	836	29	147	5	48	2	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.......	19,055	2,450	13	7,507	39	7,546	40	1,232	6	305	2	14	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	15	5	15	5	112	35	127	39	39	12	14	4	0	0
700 - 999.......	1,295	17	1	100	8	947	73	232	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.......	3,201	211	7	673	21	1,951	61	366	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.......	6,417	316	5	2,687	42	3,095	48	260	4	59	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.......	7,814	1,891	24	4,032	52	1,435	18	247	3	208	3	0	0	0	0

Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan, Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	28,998,987	409.28	531,469,750	7,500.92
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	1,591,197	1,148.96	27,701,572	20,002.39
1000 - 1999......	7,052	5,181,329	734.76	93,386,009	13,243.08
700 - 999........	9,849	4,871,375	494.59	88,707,906	9,006.49
500 - 699........	14,697	6,682,249	454.66	115,148,811	7,834.79
300 - 499........	21,065	6,693,200	317.75	130,536,900	6,196.98
UNDER 300........	16,806	3,979,637	236.79	75,988,753	4,521.44
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	10,588,592	564.22	188,400,231	10,038.97
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	1,569,713	1,157.26	27,285,103	20,115.78
1000 - 1999......	5,048	3,937,142	779.94	70,937,278	14,052.61
700 - 999........	3,414	2,005,023	587.37	33,352,780	9,770.66
500 - 699........	2,637	1,352,697	512.90	21,854,921	8,286.69
300 - 499........	2,795	900,313	322.15	17,107,655	6,121.54
UNDER 300........	3,517	823,704	234.21	17,862,493	5,079.01
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	18,410,394	353.45	343,069,519	6,586.46
2000 OR MORE.....	29	21,484	753.81	416,269	14,605.93
1000 - 1999......	2,004	1,244,187	620.94	22,448,731	11,203.60
700 - 999........	6,436	2,866,352	445.38	55,355,125	8,601.17
500 - 699........	12,060	5,329,552	441.93	93,293,890	7,735.96
300 - 499........	18,270	5,792,887	317.07	113,429,245	6,208.52
UNDER 300........	13,289	3,155,933	237.48	58,126,260	4,373.88
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	5,735,874	418.34	113,094,346	8,248.45
2000 OR MORE.....	613	613,089	1,000.13	11,655,117	19,012.90
1000 - 1999......	2,199	1,546,137	702.96	26,866,129	12,214.86
700 - 999........	2,454	905,282	368.90	20,896,886	8,515.52
500 - 699........	2,857	1,206,366	422.28	20,811,533	7,284.97
300 - 499........	3,839	1,125,885	293.30	23,477,758	6,116.19
UNDER 300........	1,749	339,115	193.88	9,386,923	5,366.64

Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	2,975	2,074,971	697.43	39,868,832	13,400.53
2000 OR MORE....	599	607,269	1,013.79	11,467,803	19,144.56
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	1,060,646	778.56	18,930,955	13,896.05
700 - 999........	505	254,205	503.38	5,139,693	10,177.65
500 - 699........	253	85,242	336.48	2,207,432	8,713.53
300 - 499........	116	37,019	320.51	598,559	5,182.33
UNDER 300........	140	30,590	218.50	1,524,390	10,888.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	10,736	3,660,902	341.00	73,225,514	6,820.68
2000 OR MORE....	14	5,820	415.71	187,314	13,379.57
1000 - 1999.....	837	485,491	579.94	7,935,174	9,478.94
700 - 999........	1,949	651,076	334.06	15,757,193	8,084.85
500 - 699........	2,603	1,121,123	430.63	18,604,100	7,145.97
300 - 499........	3,723	1,088,866	292.46	22,879,199	6,145.16
UNDER 300........	1,609	308,525	191.75	7,862,533	4,886.22
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	29,375	13,450,460	457.89	243,127,341	8,276.78
2000 OR MORE....	690	894,528	1,296.62	14,961,093	21,686.14
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	2,727,764	783.40	48,592,381	13,955.57
700 - 999........	4,726	2,352,336	497.70	42,775,229	9,050.34
500 - 699........	7,205	3,414,937	473.97	59,408,723	8,245.57
300 - 499........	8,870	2,875,432	324.18	57,618,581	6,496.00
UNDER 300........	4,402	1,185,464	269.32	19,771,334	4,491.80
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	7,078	4,784,089	675.91	83,083,586	11,738.31
2000 OR MORE....	681	883,209	1,296.18	14,781,575	21,693.20
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	2,118,305	803.22	37,956,756	14,392.54
700 - 999........	1,535	771,448	502.65	14,569,057	9,492.76
500 - 699........	950	545,222	573.87	8,146,987	8,575.00
300 - 499........	740	231,207	312.62	4,770,267	6,450.03
UNDER 300........	535	234,698	438.76	2,858,943	5,344.00

Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	22,297	8,666,371	388.69	160,043,755	7,177.93
2000 OR MORE....	9	11,319	1,331.65	179,518	21,119.76
1000 - 1999.....	845	609,459	721.52	10,635,625	12,591.28
700 - 999........	3,192	1,580,888	495.33	28,206,172	8,837.62
500 - 699........	6,255	2,869,715	458.80	51,261,735	8,195.54
300 - 499........	8,130	2,644,225	325.23	52,846,314	6,500.18
UNDER 300........	3,867	950,765	245.88	16,912,391	4,373.81
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	27,768	9,812,653	353.38	175,240,062	6,311.07
2000 OR MORE....	82	83,580	1,019.27	1,085,162	13,233.68
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	907,428	662.22	17,927,498	13,085.01
700 - 999........	2,669	1,613,758	604.63	25,035,791	9,380.27
500 - 699........	4,635	2,060,947	444.61	34,928,556	7,535.14
300 - 499........	8,356	2,691,882	322.15	49,440,560	5,916.70
UNDER 300........	10,656	2,455,058	230.40	46,830,496	4,394.94
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	8,714	3,729,532	428.01	65,447,812	7,510.88
2000 OR MORE....	76	79,236	1,042.57	1,035,725	13,627.96
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	758,191	723.19	14,049,567	13,400.95
700 - 999........	1,374	979,370	712.85	13,644,030	9,931.60
500 - 699........	1,434	722,235	503.67	11,500,501	8,020.26
300 - 499........	1,940	632,087	325.89	11,738,828	6,052.21
UNDER 300........	2,842	558,416	196.49	13,479,160	4,742.83
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	19,055	6,083,121	319.25	109,800,250	5,762.39
2000 OR MORE....	6	4,345	724.10	49,437	8,239.50
1000 - 1999.....	322	149,237	463.63	3,877,951	12,047.45
700 - 999........	1,295	634,388	489.81	11,391,761	8,795.47

Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.......	3,201	1,338,714	418.15	23,428,054	7,317.86
300 - 499.......	6,417	2,059,796	321.01	37,701,732	5,875.74
UNDER 300.......	7,814	1,896,642	242.74	33,351,335	4,268.40

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	24,945,186	352.06	469,621,187	6,628.02
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	1,239,760	895.20	22,506,734	16,251.49
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	4,092,865	580.41	79,135,981	11,222.28
700 - 999.......	9,849	4,221,812	428.64	79,178,910	8,039.01
500 - 699.......	14,697	5,605,590	381.41	100,561,616	6,842.27
300 - 499.......	21,065	6,005,826	285.11	118,522,014	5,626.60
UNDER 300.......	16,806	3,779,333	224.88	69,715,932	4,148.19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	18,767	9,091,197	484.43	166,766,691	8,886.22
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	1,220,128	899.53	22,178,875	16,351.24
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	3,145,031	623.03	60,618,303	12,008.43
700 - 999.......	3,414	1,792,728	525.18	30,595,109	8,962.81
500 - 699.......	2,637	1,343,998	509.60	19,423,128	7,364.64
300 - 499.......	2,795	829,824	296.93	16,439,459	5,882.44
UNDER 300.......	3,517	759,488	215.95	17,511,817	4,979.30
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	52,087	15,853,989	304.37	302,854,497	5,814.39
2000 OR MORE....	29	19,633	688.86	327,859	11,503.82
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	947,834	473.04	18,517,678	9,241.71
700 - 999.......	6,436	2,429,083	377.43	48,583,801	7,549.03
500 - 699.......	12,060	4,261,592	353.37	81,138,488	6,728.03
300 - 499.......	18,270	5,176,002	283.31	102,082,556	5,587.47
UNDER 300.......	13,289	3,019,845	227.24	52,204,115	3,928.25
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.......	13,711	4,520,527	329.70	94,807,168	6,914.69
2000 OR MORE....	613	415,480	677.77	8,697,499	14,188.16
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	1,079,497	490.80	22,208,468	10,097.22
700 - 999.......	2,454	785,646	320.15	17,850,130	7,273.96
500 - 699.......	2,857	879,014	307.69	17,441,012	6,105.14
300 - 499.......	3,839	1,036,854	270.11	20,067,451	5,227.77
UNDER 300.......	1,749	324,035	185.26	8,542,608	4,883.93

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	2,975	1,432,453	481.47	33,141,635	11,139.41
2000 OR MORE....	599	409,965	684.40	8,576,410	14,317.62
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	706,368	518.50	15,926,496	11,690.66
700 - 999........	505	183,832	364.03	4,421,071	8,754.63
500 - 699........	253	74,543	294.25	1,696,116	6,695.18
300 - 499........	116	31,774	275.10	1,079,961	9,350.32
UNDER 300........	140	25,970	185.50	1,441,580	10,297.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	10,736	3,088,074	287.64	61,665,533	5,743.91
2000 OR MORE....	14	5,515	393.93	121,089	8,649.21
1000 - 1999.....	837	373,129	445.72	6,281,972	7,504.11
700 - 999........	1,949	601,814	308.78	13,429,059	6,890.31
500 - 699........	2,603	804,471	309.00	15,744,896	6,047.73
300 - 499........	3,723	1,005,081	269.96	18,987,489	5,099.88
UNDER 300........	1,609	298,065	185.23	7,101,028	4,412.97
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	29,375	11,818,324	402.33	215,001,000	7,319.28
2000 OR MORE....	690	754,492	1,093.64	12,942,302	18,759.90
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	2,266,936	651.06	41,242,263	11,844.64
700 - 999........	4,726	2,053,242	434.42	38,829,279	8,215.46
500 - 699........	7,205	3,056,631	424.24	51,776,883	7,186.32
300 - 499........	8,870	2,462,043	277.57	52,551,452	5,924.72
UNDER 300........	4,402	1,224,980	278.30	17,658,820	4,011.86
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	7,078	4,321,918	610.61	72,886,514	10,297.64
2000 OR MORE....	681	743,183	1,090.68	12,772,645	18,744.93
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	1,815,018	688.22	32,382,958	12,279.05
700 - 999........	1,535	743,316	484.32	13,537,342	8,820.47
500 - 699........	950	576,431	606.71	7,257,723	7,639.02
300 - 499........	740	243,315	328.99	4,226,253	5,714.45
UNDER 300........	535	200,654	375.11	2,709,592	5,065.45

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	22,297	7,496,406	336.21	142,114,485	6,373.81
2000 OR MORE.....	9	11,309	1,330.47	169,657	19,959.65
1000 - 1999......	845	451,918	535.02	8,859,305	10,488.33
700 - 999........	3,192	1,309,926	410.43	25,291,936	7,924.52
500 - 699........	6,255	2,480,200	396.53	44,519,160	7,117.56
300 - 499........	8,130	2,218,727	272.90	48,325,199	5,943.85
UNDER 300........	3,867	1,024,326	264.91	14,949,228	3,866.11
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	27,768	8,606,335	309.93	159,813,020	5,755.22
2000 OR MORE.....	82	69,788	851.07	866,932	10,572.34
1000 - 1999......	1,370	746,432	544.73	15,685,250	11,446.67
700 - 999........	2,669	1,382,923	518.15	22,499,502	8,429.98
500 - 699........	4,635	1,669,945	360.26	31,343,720	6,761.78
300 - 499........	8,356	2,506,929	300.01	45,903,112	5,493.36
UNDER 300........	10,656	2,230,319	209.31	43,514,504	4,083.74
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	8,714	3,336,826	382.94	60,738,542	6,970.44
2000 OR MORE.....	76	66,979	881.30	829,819	10,918.67
1000 - 1999......	1,048	623,645	594.85	12,308,849	11,740.59
700 - 999........	1,374	865,580	630.06	12,636,696	9,198.35
500 - 699........	1,434	693,023	483.30	10,469,289	7,301.11
300 - 499........	1,940	554,735	286.01	11,133,245	5,739.99
UNDER 300........	2,842	532,865	187.50	13,360,645	4,701.15
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	19,055	5,269,509	276.55	99,074,478	5,199.50
2000 OR MORE.....	6	2,809	468.10	37,113	6,185.50
1000 - 1999......	322	122,787	381.46	3,376,401	10,489.36
700 - 999........	1,295	517,344	399.44	9,862,806	7,614.98

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.......	3,201	976,921	305.15	20,874,432	6,520.22
300 - 499.......	6,417	1,952,194	304.25	34,769,867	5,418.81
UNDER 300.......	7,814	1,697,454	217.25	30,153,859	3,859.18

Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	4,025,985	56.82	75,937,976	1,071.75
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	159,437	115.12	3,240,534	2,339.90
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	550,872	78.12	14,385,857	2,040.06
700 - 999.......	9,849	436,291	44.30	13,492,795	1,369.92
500 - 699.......	14,697	1,221,281	83.10	16,375,306	1,114.18
300 - 499.......	21,065	556,454	26.42	19,674,564	934.01
UNDER 300.......	16,806	1,101,650	65.55	8,768,919	521.76
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	1,679,169	89.48	26,734,163	1,424.54
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	158,469	116.83	3,201,455	2,360.25
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	455,927	90.32	10,887,771	2,156.86
700 - 999.......	3,414	225,242	65.98	4,759,935	1,394.42
500 - 699.......	2,637	559,798	212.26	3,031,972	1,149.63
300 - 499.......	2,795	151,161	54.09	2,464,374	881.81
UNDER 300.......	3,517	128,572	36.56	2,388,656	679.19
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	2,346,816	45.06	49,203,812	944.65
2000 OR MORE....	29	968	33.95	39,080	1,371.21
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	94,944	47.38	3,498,086	1,745.81
700 - 999.......	6,436	211,049	32.79	8,732,860	1,356.93
500 - 699.......	12,060	661,483	54.85	13,343,334	1,106.43
300 - 499.......	18,270	405,293	22.18	17,210,190	942.00
UNDER 300.......	13,289	973,078	73.22	6,380,263	480.10
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	851,229	62.08	15,602,360	1,137.95
2000 OR MORE....	613	61,903	100.98	1,102,625	1,798.70
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	132,809	60.38	3,871,986	1,760.42
700 - 999.......	2,454	74,365	30.30	3,188,240	1,299.21

Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
500 - 699........	2,857	471,481	165.04	2,669,862	934.57
300 - 499........	3,839	76,282	19.87	3,375,540	879.36
UNDER 300........	1,749	34,389	19.66	1,394,107	797.03
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	2,975	604,623	203.22	5,099,605	1,714.06
2000 OR MORE.....	599	61,478	102.63	1,077,256	1,798.39
1000 - 1999......	1,362	105,383	77.36	2,894,491	2,124.67
700 - 999........	505	23,174	45.89	562,861	1,114.58
500 - 699........	253	395,853	1,562.57	196,045	773.86
300 - 499........	116	6,695	57.96	160,773	1,391.97
UNDER 300........	140	12,040	86.00	208,180	1,487.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	10,736	246,606	22.97	10,502,755	978.29
2000 OR MORE.....	14	425	30.36	25,369	1,812.07
1000 - 1999......	837	27,426	32.76	977,496	1,167.67
700 - 999........	1,949	51,191	26.27	2,625,379	1,347.05
500 - 699........	2,603	75,627	29.05	2,473,818	950.21
300 - 499........	3,723	69,587	18.69	3,214,767	863.46
UNDER 300........	1,609	22,349	13.89	1,185,927	737.00
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	29,375	1,457,062	49.60	35,451,915	1,206.89
2000 OR MORE.....	690	88,303	127.99	1,943,086	2,816.51
1000 - 1999......	3,482	292,659	84.05	7,391,349	2,122.77
700 - 999........	4,726	219,699	46.48	6,345,903	1,342.66
500 - 699........	7,205	562,411	78.06	8,184,409	1,135.95
300 - 499........	8,870	218,805	24.67	9,402,980	1,060.11
UNDER 300........	4,402	75,186	17.08	2,184,188	496.22

Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	7,078	567,116	80.12	11,851,129	1,674.37
2000 OR MORE....	681	87,831	128.90	1,932,128	2,835.56
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	242,541	91.97	5,500,603	2,085.73
700 - 999.......	1,535	103,028	67.13	1,970,524	1,283.93
500 - 699.......	950	69,748	73.41	1,150,850	1,211.31
300 - 499.......	740	44,269	59.86	867,412	1,172.85
UNDER 300.......	535	19,700	36.83	429,611	803.14
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	22,297	889,946	39.91	23,600,786	1,058.49
2000 OR MORE....	9	472	55.53	10,958	1,289.12
1000 - 1999.....	845	50,118	59.33	1,390,746	2,238.41
700 - 999.......	3,192	116,671	36.56	4,375,379	1,370.90
500 - 699.......	6,255	492,663	78.77	7,033,558	1,124.50
300 - 499.......	8,130	174,536	21.47	8,535,568	1,049.85
UNDER 300.......	3,867	55,486	14.35	1,754,577	453.76
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.......	27,768	1,717,694	61.86	24,883,700	896.12
2000 OR MORE....	82	9,231	112.57	194,823	2,375.89
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	125,404	91.52	3,122,521	2,278.73
700 - 999.......	2,669	142,227	53.29	3,958,652	1,483.20
500 - 699.......	4,635	187,389	40.43	5,521,035	1,191.05
300 - 499.......	8,356	261,367	31.28	6,896,045	825.27
UNDER 300.......	10,656	992,076	93.10	5,190,624	487.13
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	8,714	507,430	58.23	9,783,429	1,122.76
2000 OR MORE....	76	9,161	120.53	192,070	2,527.24
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	108,004	103.02	2,492,677	2,377.60
700 - 999.......	1,374	99,040	72.09	2,226,550	1,620.72

Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
500 - 699........	1,434	94,196	65.69	1,685,077	1,175.15
300 - 499........	1,940	100,197	51.66	1,436,190	740.45
UNDER 300........	2,842	96,833	34.07	1,750,865	616.07
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	19,055	1,210,264	63.52	15,100,271	792.47
2000 OR MORE.....	6	71	11.75	2,753	458.85
1000 - 1999......	322	17,400	54.06	629,844	1,956.72
700 - 999........	1,295	43,187	33.34	1,732,102	1,337.34
500 - 699........	3,201	93,193	29.11	3,835,958	1,198.18
300 - 499........	6,417	161,170	25.12	5,459,855	850.91
UNDER 300........	7,814	895,243	114.58	3,439,759	440.23

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	2,083,636	29.41	30,866,612	435.64
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	94,611	68.32	3,266,149	2,358.40
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	458,683	65.05	8,111,379	1,150.28
700 - 999........	9,849	217,806	22.11	3,960,025	402.06
500 - 699........	14,697	569,328	38.74	5,714,513	388.82
300 - 499........	21,065	412,946	19.60	6,404,702	304.05
UNDER 300........	16,806	330,262	19.65	3,409,843	202.89
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	699,489	37.27	14,608,582	769.08
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	88,904	65.54	3,221,028	2,374.68
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	299,709	59.37	7,281,850	1,442.53
700 - 999........	3,414	101,279	29.67	1,608,254	471.14
500 - 699........	2,637	83,551	31.68	706,193	267.71
300 - 499........	2,795	52,980	18.96	682,730	244.30
UNDER 300........	3,517	73,066	20.78	1,308,528	372.07
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	1,384,147	26.57	16,058,030	308.29
2000 OR MORE.....	29	5,707	200.25	45,122	1,583.21
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	158,973	79.34	829,529	414.00
700 - 999........	6,436	116,528	18.11	2,351,771	365.42
500 - 699........	12,060	485,777	40.28	5,008,320	415.29
300 - 499........	18,270	359,967	19.70	5,721,972	313.19
UNDER 300........	13,289	257,195	19.35	2,101,315	158.12
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	344,230	25.11	7,186,840	524.17
2000 OR MORE.....	613	29,050	47.39	2,547,829	4,156.25
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	40,368	18.35	702,721	319.50
700 - 999........	2,454	36,840	15.01	1,085,468	442.33
500 - 699........	2,857	161,301	56.46	1,042,269	364.84
300 - 499........	3,839	52,102	13.57	1,270,826	331.06
UNDER 300........	1,749	24,570	14.05	537,727	307.43

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	2,975	82,545	27.74	3,565,241	1,198.33
2000 OR MORE....	599	28,699	47.91	2,539,277	4,239.12
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	30,465	22.36	520,761	382.26
700 - 999........	505	16,933	33.53	394,091	780.38
500 - 699........	253	4,337	17.12	25,811	101.88
300 - 499........	116	711	6.16	39,731	343.99
UNDER 300........	140	1,400	10.00	45,570	325.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	10,736	261,685	24.38	3,621,599	337.34
2000 OR MORE....	14	351	25.07	8,552	610.86
1000 - 1999.....	837	9,903	11.83	181,961	217.36
700 - 999........	1,949	19,907	10.21	691,377	354.74
500 - 699........	2,603	156,964	60.29	1,016,458	390.43
300 - 499........	3,723	51,390	13.80	1,231,095	330.66
UNDER 300........	1,609	23,170	14.40	492,157	305.85
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	29,375	1,113,335	37.90	15,512,640	528.10
2000 OR MORE....	690	61,670	89.39	713,801	1,034.66
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	315,736	90.68	6,164,166	1,770.33
700 - 999........	4,726	108,061	22.86	1,705,833	360.92
500 - 699........	7,205	294,117	40.82	3,406,038	472.74
300 - 499........	8,870	172,129	19.41	2,860,748	322.52
UNDER 300........	4,402	161,622	36.72	662,054	150.41
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	7,078	419,337	59.25	7,543,274	1,065.74
2000 OR MORE....	681	59,584	87.44	677,419	994.17
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	188,092	71.32	5,649,228	2,142.09
700 - 999........	1,535	48,762	31.77	500,981	326.42
500 - 699........	950	46,012	48.43	303,104	319.03
300 - 499........	746	19,161	25.91	339,855	459.53
UNDER 300........	535	57,726	107.92	72,667	135.86

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	22,297	693,998	31.13	7,969,366	357.42
2000 OR MORE....	9	2,086	245.41	36,382	4,280.24
1000 - 1999.....	845	127,644	151.11	514,937	609.62
700 - 999.......	3,192	59,299	18.58	1,204,853	377.51
500 - 699.......	6,255	248,105	39.67	3,102,933	496.09
300 - 499.......	8,130	152,968	18.81	2,520,893	310.06
UNDER 300.......	3,867	103,896	26.87	589,367	152.42
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.......	27,768	626,070	22.55	8,167,132	294.12
2000 OR MORE....	82	3,891	47.45	4,520	55.12
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	102,579	74.86	1,244,492	908.20
700 - 999.......	2,669	72,905	27.32	1,168,724	437.89
500 - 699.......	4,635	113,911	24.57	1,266,206	273.16
300 - 499.......	8,356	188,715	22.58	2,273,128	272.03
UNDER 300.......	10,656	144,070	13.52	2,210,062	207.41
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	8,714	197,607	22.66	3,700,068	424.62
2000 OR MORE....	76	621	8.17	4,332	57.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	81,152	77.41	1,111,861	1,060.53
700 - 999.......	1,374	35,583	25.90	713,182	519.13
500 - 699.......	1,434	33,203	23.16	377,278	263.11
300 - 499.......	1,940	33,107	17.07	305,144	156.29
UNDER 300.......	2,842	13,940	4.91	1,190,271	418.81
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	19,055	428,463	22.49	4,467,065	234.43
2000 OR MORE....	6	3,270	545.00	188	31.25
1000 - 1999.....	322	21,426	66.56	132,632	412.04
700 - 999.......	1,295	37,322	28.82	455,542	351.72

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.......	3,201	80,708	25.21	888,929	277.66
300 - 499.......	6,417	155,608	24.25	1,969,984	307.02
UNDER 300.......	7,814	130,129	16.65	1,019,791	130.52

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP: LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	2,404	3	2,972	4	11019	16	19617	28	13956	20	8,740	12	4,409	6	7,737	11
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	87	6	197	14	630	45	399	29	49	4	9	1	14	1	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	231	3	509	7	2,331	33	2,677	38	915	13	256	4	90	1	41	1
700 - 999........	9,849	250	3	661	7	2,316	24	4,124	42	1,692	17	504	5	128	1	174	2
500 - 699........	14697	241	2	657	4	2,489	17	4,588	31	3,273	22	1,968	13	794	5	686	5
300 - 499........	21065	655	3	547	3	2,072	10	5,457	26	5,210	25	3,299	16	1,830	9	1,995	9
UNDER 300........	16806	941	6	399	2	1,181	7	2,372	14	2,818	17	2,702	16	1,553	9	4,641	29
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,362	7	748	4	3,690	20	5,844	31	3,063	16	1,761	9	497	3	1,803	10
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	84	6	197	15	624	46	380	28	49	4	9	1	14	1	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	163	3	262	5	1,632	32	2,111	42	665	13	176	3	13	0	26	1
700 - 999........	3,414	125	4	138	4	753	22	1,451	43	667	20	122	4	71	2	87	3
500 - 699........	2,637	96	4	64	2	318	12	977	37	608	23	354	13	137	5	84	3
300 - 499........	2,795	283	10	45	2	210	8	584	21	731	26	590	21	262	9	88	3
UNDER 300........	3,517	612	17	42	1	153	4	340	10	343	10	510	15	0	0	1,518	43
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	1,043	2	2,224	4	7,330	14	13773	26	10894	21	6,978	13	3,912	8	5,934	11
2000 OR MORE....	29	3	11	0	0	6	21	20	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	69	3	247	12	699	35	566	28	250	12	80	4	77	4	15	1
700 - 999........	6,436	125	2	523	8	1,564	24	2,673	42	1,024	16	382	6	57	1	86	1
500 - 699........	12060	144	1	593	5	2,171	18	3,611	30	2,665	22	1,615	13	657	5	602	5
300 - 499........	18270	372	2	502	3	1,862	10	4,872	27	4,479	25	2,709	15	1,567	9	1,907	10
UNDER 300........	13289	329	2	358	3	1,028	8	2,031	15	2,475	19	2,192	16	1,553	12	3,323	25
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	351	3	845	6	2,887	21	4,053	30	2,786	20	1,112	8	824	6	852	6
2000 OR MORE....	613	57	9	142	23	280	46	105	17	19	3	0	0	11	2	0	0

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999......	2,199	90	4	280	13	796	36	769	35	181	8	26	1	29	1	28	1
700 - 999........	2,454	51	2	228	9	582	24	937	38	516	21	85	3	18	1	36	1
500 - 699........	2,857	64	2	95	3	595	21	895	31	709	25	233	8	213	7	53	2
300 - 499........	3,839	55	1	22	1	446	12	1,020	27	1,029	27	466	12	402	10	400	10
UNDER 300........	1,749	34	2	80	5	188	11	327	19	332	19	301	17	151	9	335	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	154	5	287	10	931	31	973	33	442	15	26	1	149	5	13	0
2000 OR MORE.....	599	54	9	142	24	276	46	98	16	19	3	0	0	11	2	0	0
1000 - 1999......	1,362	61	4	105	8	457	34	538	39	149	11	26	2	13	1	13	1
700 - 999........	505	0	0	18	4	89	18	209	41	170	34	0	0	18	4	0	0
500 - 699........	253	16	6	0	0	0	0	58	23	104	41	0	0	76	30	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	22	19	39	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	27	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	197	2	558	5	1,955	18	3,080	29	2,344	22	1,086	10	675	6	840	8
2000 OR MORE.....	14	3	21	0	0	4	29	7	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	837	30	4	174	21	338	40	231	28	32	4	0	0	16	2	15	2
700 - 999........	1,949	51	3	209	11	493	25	728	37	346	18	85	4	0	0	36	2
500 - 699........	2,603	48	2	95	4	595	23	837	32	606	23	233	9	136	5	53	2
300 - 499........	3,723	31	1	0	0	407	11	1,020	27	1,029	28	466	13	371	10	400	11
UNDER 300........	1,609	34	2	80	5	118	7	257	16	332	21	301	19	151	9	335	21
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	603	2	1,367	5	4,957	17	8,153	28	5,440	19	3,765	13	1,890	6	3,179	11
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	36	5	316	46	277	40	29	4	9	1	3	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	3,482	82	2	193	6	1,101	32	1,313	38	532	15	199	6	61	2	0	0
700 - 999........	4,726	130	3	303	6	1,183	25	1,850	39	763	16	306	6	93	2	99	2

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	7,205	71	1	365	5	1,235	17	1,969	27	1,486	21	1,067	15	476	7	536	7
300 - 499........	8,870	192	2	318	4	797	9	2,391	27	1,814	20	1,466	17	846	10	1,046	12
UNDER 300........	4,402	109	2	171	4	325	7	355	8	816	19	717	16	412	9	1,498	34
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	244	3	374	5	1,805	26	2,403	34	1,066	15	642	9	121	2	421	6
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	36	5	314	46	270	40	29	4	9	1	3	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	44	2	133	5	868	33	1,079	41	395	15	119	5	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,535	72	5	76	5	416	27	487	32	297	19	86	6	52	3	49	3
500 - 699........	950	20	2	64	7	122	13	337	35	183	19	161	17	0	0	64	7
300 - 499........	740	47	6	24	3	47	6	192	26	130	18	211	28	66	9	24	3
UNDER 300........	535	42	8	42	8	39	7	39	7	33	6	56	11	0	0	284	53
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	359	2	1.013	5	3,152	14	5,750	26	4,374	20	3,122	14	1,769	8	2,758	12
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	2	24	7	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	39	5	60	7	233	28	234	28	138	16	80	9	61	7	0	0
700 - 999........	3,192	58	2	227	7	767	24	1,363	43	467	15	220	7	40	1	50	2
500 - 699........	6,255	51	1	302	5	1,113	18	1,632	26	1,303	21	907	14	476	8	472	8
300 - 499........	8,130	145	2	294	4	751	9	2,199	27	1,684	21	1,255	15	780	10	1,023	13
UNDER 300........	3,867	67	2	130	3	286	7	316	8	783	20	661	17	412	11	1,213	31
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	1,450	5	740	3	3,176	11	7,411	27	5,730	21	3,863	14	1,694	6	3,705	13
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	20	24	34	41	18	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	59	4	36	3	435	32	595	43	202	15	31	2	0	0	13	1
700 - 999........	2,669	69	3	131	5	551	21	1,337	50	412	15	113	4	17	1	39	1
500 - 699........	4,635	106	2	197	4	659	14	1,725	37	1,078	23	668	14	106	2	97	2
300 - 499........	8,356	408	5	208	2	829	10	2,046	24	2,368	28	1,367	16	582	7	549	7
UNDER 300........	10656	798	7	148	1	668	6	1,690	16	1,670	16	1,684	16	990	9	3,008	28

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	963	11	87	1	953	11	2,467	28	1,554	18	1,093	13	226	3	1,369	16
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10	13	20	26	34	45	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	1,048	59	6	23	2	307	29	494	47	121	12	31	3	0	0	13	1
700 - 999........	1,374	52	4	44	3	248	18	755	55	201	15	36	3	0	0	39	3
500 - 699........	1,434	61	4	0	0	197	14	582	41	322	22	193	13	61	4	19	1
300 - 499........	1,940	212	11	0	0	124	6	393	20	601	31	380	20	166	9	64	3
UNDER 300........	2,842	570	20	0	0	44	2	231	8	309	11	454	16	0	0	1,234	43
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19,055	486	3	653	3	2,222	12	4,943	26	4,175	22	2,771	15	1,468	8	2,336	12
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	322	0	0	13	4	128	40	100	31	81	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	17	1	87	7	303	23	582	45	212	16	78	6	17	1	0	0
500 - 699........	3,201	46	1	197	6	462	14	1,143	36	756	24	475	15	45	1	76	2
300 - 499........	6,417	196	3	208	3	704	11	1,653	26	1,766	28	988	15	416	6	484	8
UNDER 300........	7,814	228	3	148	2	624	8	1,459	19	1,360	17	1,230	16	990	13	1,774	23

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	16358	23	20675	29	17564	25	7,501	11	3,375	5	1,886	3	1,233	2	2,261	3
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	265	19	756	55	266	19	76	6	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,254	18	2,587	37	2,263	32	701	10	162	2	44	1	0	0	41	1
700 - 999........	9,849	2,536	26	3,678	37	2,330	24	837	8	285	3	89	1	36	0	58	1
500 - 699........	14697	4,233	29	4,482	30	3,547	24	1,300	9	599	4	268	2	69	0	199	1
300 - 499........	21065	4,977	24	6,338	30	5,333	25	2,381	11	1,083	5	516	2	226	1	210	1
UNDER 300........	16806	3,093	18	2,834	17	3,825	23	2,206	13	1,224	7	971	6	902	5	1,752	10
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,958	10	4,119	22	5,401	29	2,922	16	1,535	8	1,102	6	613	3	1,116	6
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	247	18	745	55	266	20	76	6	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	438	9	1,644	37	2,007	40	545	11	146	3	27	1	0	0	41	1
700 - 999........	3,414	188	6	1,005	29	1,232	36	634	19	212	6	89	3	36	1	18	1
500 - 699........	2,637	174	7	151	6	875	33	690	26	421	16	242	9	22	1	62	2
300 - 499........	2,795	260	9	133	5	681	24	594	21	496	18	338	12	166	6	126	5
UNDER 300........	3,517	650	18	242	7	341	10	383	11	238	7	406	12	388	11	869	25
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	14401	28	16556	32	12162	23	4,578	9	1,840	4	784	2	620	1	1,145	2
2000 OR MORE....	29	18	61	11	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	816	41	743	37	255	13	156	8	17	1	17	1	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	6,436	2,349	36	2,673	42	1,098	17	203	3	73	1	0	0	0	0	40	1
500 - 699........	12060	4,059	34	4,332	36	2,672	22	610	5	178	1	25	0	46	0	137	1
300 - 499........	18270	4,717	26	6,205	34	4,652	25	1,787	10	587	3	177	1	61	0	85	0
UNDER 300........	13289	2,442	18	2,592	20	3,485	26	1,822	14	986	7	565	4	513	4	883	7
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	4,382	32	5,573	41	2,596	19	692	5	226	2	53	0	16	0	173	1
2000 OR MORE....	613	175	29	388	63	40	6	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999........	2,199	711	32	882	40	474	22	96	4	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	2,454	898	37	1,100	45	350	14	87	4	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	2,857	1,025	36	1,036	36	441	15	192	7	36	1	16	1	0	0	111	4
300 - 499........	3,839	1,233	32	1,357	35	953	25	157	4	95	2	0	0	16	0	28	1
UNDER 300........	1,749	341	19	810	46	339	19	150	9	38	2	38	2	0	0	34	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	404	14	1,482	50	755	25	228	8	37	1	16	1	16	1	39	1
2000 OR MORE....	599	164	27	385	64	40	7	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999........	1,362	183	13	644	47	431	32	67	5	37	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	505	17	3	341	67	87	17	60	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	253	15	6	23	9	71	28	91	36	0	0	16	6	0	0	39	15
300 - 499........	116	24	21	20	17	57	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	3,979	37	4,091	38	1,841	17	464	4	190	2	38	0	0	0	134	1
2000 OR MORE....	14	11	79	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999........	837	528	63	238	28	42	5	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,949	880	45	759	39	263	13	26	1	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	2,603	1,010	39	1,013	39	370	14	101	4	36	1	0	0	0	0	72	3
300 - 499........	3,723	1,209	32	1,337	36	897	24	157	4	95	3	0	0	0	0	28	1
UNDER 300........	1,609	341	21	740	46	269	17	150	9	38	2	38	2	0	0	34	2
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	7,251	25	9,107	31	7,576	26	2,690	9	1,509	5	617	2	480	2	145	0
2000 OR MORE....	690	63	9	340	49	218	32	59	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999........	3,482	342	10	1,340	38	1,219	35	426	12	110	3	30	1	0	0	14	0
700 - 999........	4,726	1,081	23	1,610	38	1,194	25	337	7	178	4	68	1	18	0	40	1

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS: LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699	7,205	2,313	32	2,064	29	1,852	26	394	5	356	5	153	2	24	0	48	1
300 - 499	8,870	2,230	25	2,953	33	1,980	22	967	11	513	6	107	1	121	1	0	0
UNDER 300	4,402	1,221	28	601	14	1,114	25	506	12	342	8	259	6	317	7	42	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	7,078	392	6	1,825	26	2,403	34	945	13	824	12	325	5	307	4	56	1
2000 OR MORE	681	61	9	333	49	218	32	59	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	2,637	158	6	950	36	1,072	41	336	13	94	4	14	1	0	0	14	1
700 - 999	1,535	89	6	409	27	578	38	247	16	126	8	68	4	18	1	0	0
500 - 699	950	20	2	81	9	318	33	145	15	258	27	128	14	0	0	0	0
300 - 499	740	23	3	51	7	120	16	126	17	280	38	49	7	91	12	0	0
UNDER 300	535	42	8	0	0	98	18	33	6	56	11	67	12	198	37	42	8
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	22297	6,858	31	7,282	33	5,174	23	1,744	8	684	3	292	1	173	1	89	0
2000 OR MORE	9	2	24	7	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	845	184	22	390	46	147	17	90	11	17	2	17	2	0	0	0	0
700 - 999	3,192	992	31	1,401	44	616	19	90	3	52	2	0	0	0	0	40	1
500 - 699	6,255	2,293	37	1,983	32	1,534	25	250	4	98	2	25	0	24	0	48	1
300 - 499	8,130	2,207	27	2,901	36	1,860	23	842	10	233	3	58	1	30	0	0	0
UNDER 300	3,867	1,180	31	601	16	1,016	26	473	12	286	7	192	5	119	3	0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES	27768	4,725	17	5,996	22	7,391	27	4,119	15	1,640	6	1,216	4	737	3	1,944	7
2000 OR MORE	82	27	32	28	34	8	10	8	10	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999	1,370	201	15	365	27	570	42	179	13	16	1	13	1	0	0	27	2
700 - 999	2,669	558	21	769	29	786	29	413	15	86	3	21	1	18	1	18	1
500 - 699	4,635	895	19	1,382	30	1,255	27	713	15	207	4	99	2	44	1	40	1
300 - 499	8,356	1,514	18	2,029	24	2,400	29	1,256	15	475	6	409	5	90	1	183	2
UNDER 300	10656	1,531	14	1,423	13	2,373	22	1,549	15	844	8	674	6	585	5	1,677	16

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,162	13	812	9	2,244	26	1,749	20	674	8	762	9	290	3	1,022	12
2000 OR MORE....	76	22	29	26	34	8	11	8	11	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	97	9	250	24	505	48	141	13	16	1	13	1	0	0	27	3
700 - 999........	1,374	82	6	256	19	567	41	327	24	86	6	21	2	18	1	18	1
500 - 699........	1,434	140	10	46	3	487	34	454	32	163	11	99	7	22	2	24	2
300 - 499........	1,940	213	11	62	3	505	26	469	24	216	11	289	15	60	3	126	6
UNDER 300........	2,842	609	21	172	6	173	6	350	12	181	6	340	12	190	7	828	29
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	3,564	19	5,184	27	5,147	27	2,370	12	966	5	454	2	447	2	923	5
2000 OR MORE....	6	5	75	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	104	32	115	36	66	20	38	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	477	37	513	40	219	17	87	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699........	3,201	755	24	1,336	42	768	24	259	8	44	1	0	0	22	1	17	1
300 - 499........	6,417	1,301	20	1,967	31	1,895	30	788	12	259	4	119	2	30	0	57	1
UNDER 300........	7,814	922	12	1,251	16	2,200	28	1,199	15	663	8	335	4	395	5	849	11

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	70,854	13.09	9.91
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	8.56	4.93
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	10.45	6.17
700 - 999.......	9,849	11.72	5.76
500 - 699.......	14,697	13.88	14.72
300 - 499.......	21,065	15.09	6.43
UNDER 300.......	16,806	19.37	28.08
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	18,767	11.41	10.17
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	8.57	4.98
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	10.54	6.77
700 - 999.......	3,414	12.11	8.18
500 - 699.......	2,637	13.73	35.17
300 - 499.......	2,795	13.15	11.62
UNDER 300.......	3,517	18.93	13.63
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	52,087	14.24	9.74
2000 OR MORE....	29	8.41	1.95
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	10.20	4.31
700 - 999.......	6,436	11.50	4.38
500 - 699.......	12,060	13.92	9.87
300 - 499.......	18,270	15.43	5.51
UNDER 300.......	13,289	19.51	32.66
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	13,711	11.41	8.59
2000 OR MORE....	613	7.45	3.96
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	9.52	4.71
700 - 999.......	2,454	11.33	4.03
500 - 699.......	2,857	13.22	29.96

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
300 - 499.......	3,839	15.67	5.09
UNDER 300.......	1,749	15.34	5.62
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	2,975	9.37	14.21
2000 OR MORE....	599	7.45	4.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	10.04	5.59
700 - 999.......	505	12.59	5.68
500 - 699.......	253	15.93	285.62
300 - 499.......	116	6.20	6.93
UNDER 300.......	140	8.17	6.45
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	10,736	12.94	4.36
2000 OR MORE....	14	7.20	1.63
1000 - 1999.....	837	8.49	2.93
700 - 999.......	1,949	10.97	3.56
500 - 699.......	2,603	12.96	5.27
300 - 499.......	3,723	16.32	4.96
UNDER 300.......	1,609	18.48	5.25
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	29,375	13.30	7.97
2000 OR MORE....	690	9.77	5.76
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	10.93	6.58
700 - 999.......	4,726	11.83	6.08
500 - 699.......	7,205	14.71	13.93
300 - 499.......	6,870	15.59	5.92
UNDER 300.......	4,402	20.70	7.87

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
SUBURBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	7,078	11.27	7.70
2000 OR MORE.....	681	9.77	5.81
1000 - 1999......	2,637	10.75	6.87
700 - 999........	1,535	11.93	8.44
500 - 699........	950	13.81	11.82
300 - 499........	740	12.54	11.64
UNDER 300........	535	21.24	14.64
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	22,297	14.66	8.15
2000 OR MORE.....	9	9.43	2.48
1000 - 1999......	845	11.60	5.47
700 - 999........	3,192	11.78	4.87
500 - 699........	6,255	14.86	14.29
300 - 499........	8,130	15.94	5.26
UNDER 300........	3,867	20.61	6.76
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	27,768	14.12	13.84
2000 OR MORE.....	82	7.86	6.69
1000 - 1999......	1,370	10.76	7.53
700 - 999........	2,669	11.87	6.74
500 - 699........	4,635	13.02	6.99
300 - 499........	8,356	14.30	7.56
UNDER 300........	10,656	19.88	42.11
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	8,714	13.40	10.39
2000 OR MORE.....	76	7.75	6.86
1000 - 1999......	1,048	10.68	8.21
700 - 999........	1,374	12.11	8.79
500 - 699........	1,434	13.33	10.92

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
RURAL			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
300 - 499.......	1,940	14.24	12.16
UNDER 300.......	2,842	21.65	15.56
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	19,055	14.59	16.09
2000 OR MORE....	6	11.02	1.57
1000 - 1999.....	322	11.08	4.97
700 - 999.......	1,295	11.58	4.39
500 - 699.......	3,201	12.88	5.12
300 - 499.......	6,417	14.32	6.12
UNDER 300.......	7,814	19.24	51.64

Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	3,151,891	44.48	8,075,164	113.97
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	54,067	39.04	98,172	70.89
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	189,171	26.83	626,208	88.80
700 - 999........	9,849	472,722	48.00	816,755	82.92
500 - 699........	14,697	925,561	62.98	1,251,487	85.15
300 - 499........	21,065	1,286,501	61.07	2,370,776	112.55
UNDER 300........	16,806	223,869	13.32	2,911,765	173.25
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	660,844	35.21	2,418,557	128.87
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	50,352	37.12	91,193	67.23
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	121,692	24.11	520,445	103.10
700 - 999........	3,414	34,659	10.15	302,839	88.72
500 - 699........	2,637	35,270	13.37	172,222	65.30
300 - 499........	2,795	403,054	144.22	607,523	217.39
UNDER 300........	3,517	15,817	4.50	724,336	205.96
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	2,491,046	47.82	5,656,607	108.60
2000 OR MORE....	29	3,715	130.35	6,979	244.88
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	67,479	33.68	105,763	52.78
700 - 999........	6,436	438,063	68.07	513,916	79.85
500 - 699........	12,060	890,291	73.82	1,079,265	89.49
300 - 499........	18,270	883,447	48.36	1,763,254	96.51
UNDER 300........	13,289	208,052	15.66	2,187,429	164.60
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	1,046,389	76.32	778,741	56.80
2000 OR MORE....	613	10,164	16.58	55,519	90.57
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	22,416	10.19	75,323	34.25
700 - 999........	2,454	381,195	155.34	133,088	54.23
500 - 699........	2,857	16,328	5.72	241,378	84.49
300 - 499........	3,839	556,368	144.94	137,060	35.71
UNDER 300........	1,749	59,919	34.26	136,374	77.97

Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	2,975	33,125	11.13	202,227	67.97
2000 OR MORE....	599	6,504	10.86	55,099	91.98
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	20,887	15.33	54,511	40.01
700 - 999.......	505	1,357	2.69	81,911	162.20
500 - 699.......	253	4,377	17.28	3,793	14.97
300 - 499.......	116	0	.00	6,913	59.85
UNDER 300.......	140	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	10,736	1,013,264	94.38	576,515	53.70
2000 OR MORE....	14	3,660	261.43	420	30.00
1000 - 1999.....	837	1,528	1.83	20,812	24.86
700 - 999.......	1,949	379,838	194.89	51,177	26.26
500 - 699.......	2,603	11,951	4.59	237,585	91.26
300 - 499.......	3,723	556,368	149.44	130,147	34.96
UNDER 300.......	1,609	59,919	37.24	136,374	84.75
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.......	29,375	734,234	25.00	2,847,966	96.95
2000 OR MORE....	690	43,706	63.35	39,454	57.19
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	134,932	38.75	400,236	114.95
700 - 999.......	4,726	70,484	14.91	455,138	96.30
500 - 699.......	7,205	127,682	17.72	723,070	100.36
300 - 499.......	8,870	308,857	34.82	875,413	98.70
UNDER 300.......	4,402	48,614	11.04	354,655	80.57
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	7,078	320,086	45.22	997,105	140.87
2000 OR MORE....	681	43,666	64.08	33,582	49.28
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	71,389	27.07	353,431	134.01
700 - 999.......	1,535	16,568	10.80	81,938	53.39
500 - 699.......	950	11,028	11.61	72,317	76.12
300 - 499.......	740	175,307	237.04	402,669	544.46
UNDER 300.......	535	2,128	3.98	53,169	99.40

Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	22,297	414,148	18.57	1,850,860	83.01
2000 OR MORE.....	9	40	4.71	5,872	690.82
1000 - 1999......	845	63,543	75.23	46,805	55.41
700 - 999........	3,192	53,916	16.89	373,201	116.93
500 - 699........	6,255	116,654	18.65	650,753	104.04
300 - 499........	8,130	133,509	16.42	472,744	58.15
UNDER 300........	3,867	46,486	12.02	301,486	77.97
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	27,768	1,371,267	49.38	4,448,456	160.20
2000 OR MORE.....	82	198	2.41	3,199	39.01
1000 - 1999......	1,370	31,823	23.22	150,649	109.94
700 - 999........	2,669	21,043	7.88	228,529	85.62
500 - 699........	4,635	781,551	168.60	287,039	61.92
300 - 499........	8,356	421,317	50.42	1,358,304	162.55
UNDER 300........	10,656	115,336	10.82	2,420,736	227.18
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	8,714	307,633	35.30	1,219,225	139.92
2000 OR MORE.....	76	183	2.40	2,512	33.06
1000 - 1999......	1,048	29,415	28.06	112,502	107.31
700 - 999........	1,374	16,734	12.18	138,990	101.17
500 - 699........	1,434	19,864	13.85	96,113	67.03
300 - 499........	1,940	227,747	117.42	197,941	102.05
UNDER 300........	2,842	13,689	4.82	671,167	236.16
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	19,055	1,063,635	55.82	3,229,232	169.47
2000 OR MORE.....	6	15	2.50	687	114.50
1000 - 1999......	322	2,407	7.48	38,147	118.51
700 - 999........	1,295	4,309	3.33	89,539	69.13

Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699........	3,201	761,686	237.92	190,927	59.64
300 - 499........	6,417	193,570	30.17	1,160,363	180.84
UNDER 300........	7,814	101,647	13.01	1,749,570	223.91

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	83,044	70,854	49,143
2000 OR MORE....	1,450	1,385	1,007
1000 - 1999.....	7,324	7,052	4,531
700 - 999.......	10,316	9,849	5,935
500 - 699.......	15,811	14,697	9,512
300 - 499.......	23,676	21,065	14,703
UNDER 300.......	24,467	16,806	13,455
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	20,114	18,767	10,670
2000 OR MORE....	1,422	1,356	999
1000 - 1999.....	5,161	5,048	3,240
700 - 999.......	3,540	3,414	1,575
500 - 699.......	2,731	2,637	1,462
300 - 499.......	2,987	2,795	1,542
UNDER 300.......	4,272	3,517	1,851
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	62,930	52,087	38,473
2000 OR MORE....	29	29	9
1000 - 1999.....	2,162	2,004	1,292
700 - 999.......	6,775	6,436	4,360
500 - 699.......	13,080	12,060	8,050
300 - 499.......	20,689	18,270	13,161
UNDER 300.......	20,194	13,289	11,604
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	15,153	13,711	11,741
2000 OR MORE....	640	613	432
1000 - 1999.....	2,338	2,199	1,664
700 - 999.......	2,663	2,454	1,952
500 - 699.......	3,170	2,857	2,479
300 - 499.......	4,202	3,839	3,463
UNDER 300.......	2,140	1,749	1,752

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	3,107	2,975	2,360
2000 OR MORE.....	626	599	432
1000 - 1999......	1,402	1,362	1,058
700 - 999........	521	505	415
500 - 699........	264	253	238
300 - 499........	116	116	76
UNDER 300........	179	140	140
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	12,046	10,736	9,382
2000 OR MORE.....	14	14	0
1000 - 1999......	936	837	606
700 - 999........	2,142	1,949	1,536
500 - 699........	2,907	2,603	2,241
300 - 499........	4,086	3,723	3,387
UNDER 300........	1,961	1,609	1,612
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	33,445	29,375	20,377
2000 OR MORE.....	720	690	534
1000 - 1999......	3,600	3,482	2,198
700 - 999........	4,854	4,726	2,760
500 - 699........	7,722	7,205	4,659
300 - 499........	10,042	8,870	6,455
UNDER 300........	6,505	4,402	3,772
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	7,634	7,078	4,323
2000 OR MORE.....	712	681	525
1000 - 1999......	2,711	2,637	1,661
700 - 999........	1,605	1,535	698
500 - 699........	1,012	950	580
300 - 499........	807	740	430
UNDER 300........	787	535	429

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
SUBURBAN			
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	25,812	22,297	16,054
2000 OR MORE....	9	9	9
1000 - 1999.....	889	845	536
700 - 999.......	3,250	3,192	2,062
500 - 699.......	6,710	6,255	4,079
300 - 499.......	9,235	8,130	6,025
UNDER 300.......	5,718	3,867	3,343
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.......	34,445	27,768	17,025
2000 OR MORE....	90	82	41
1000 - 1999.....	1,385	1,370	670
700 - 999.......	2,798	2,669	1,224
500 - 699.......	4,918	4,635	2,375
300 - 499.......	9,432	8,356	4,785
UNDER 300.......	15,821	10,656	7,931
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	9,373	8,714	3,988
2000 OR MORE....	84	76	41
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	1,048	520
700 - 999.......	1,415	1,374	462
500 - 699.......	1,455	1,434	645
300 - 499.......	2,065	1,940	1,036
UNDER 300.......	3,306	2,842	1,283
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.......	25,072	19,055	13,038
2000 OR MORE....	6	6	0
1000 - 1999.....	337	322	149
700 - 999.......	1,383	1,295	761
500 - 699.......	3,463	3,201	1,730
300 - 499.......	7,367	6,417	3,749
UNDER 300.......	12,515	7,814	6,648

Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees By Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST-MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUMBER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUMBER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUMBER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUMBER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUMBER (17)	MEAN (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	21511	0.30	6,624	0.09	4,813	0.07	1,959	0.03	2,842	0.04	592	0.01	297	0.00	123	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	1,720	1.24	29	.02	161	.12	32	.02	189	.14	0	.00	11	.01	19	.01
1000 - 1999......	7,052	5,363	.76	186	.03	969	.14	293	.04	668	.09	17	.00	43	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	9,849	4,236	.43	600	.06	892	.09	163	.02	568	.06	72	.01	93	.01	41	.00
500 - 699........	14697	4,300	.29	1,128	.08	1,177	.08	198	.01	531	.04	153	.01	49	.00	36	.00
300 - 499........	21065	4,498	.21	2,043	.10	1,138	.05	445	.02	593	.03	173	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300........	16806	1,394	.08	2,637	.16	476	.03	827	.05	293	.02	178	.01	71	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	9,977	.53	438	.02	1,523	.08	438	.02	1,435	.08	86	.00	126	.01	19	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	1,671	1.23	29	.02	158	.12	32	.02	186	.14	0	.00	11	.01	19	.01
1000 - 1999......	5,048	4,320	.86	115	.02	625	.12	202	.04	472	.09	0	.00	43	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	3,414	1,729	.51	86	.03	298	.09	120	.04	282	.08	0	.00	50	.01	0	.00
500 - 699........	2,637	918	.35	100	.04	331	.13	28	.01	229	.09	0	.00	22	.01	0	.00
300 - 499........	2,795	958	.34	26	.01	66	.02	23	.01	55	.02	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	3,517	382	.11	82	.02	44	.01	33	.01	210	.06	86	.02	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	11534	.22	6,186	.12	3,290	.06	1,521	.03	1,407	.03	506	.01	171	.00	105	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	29	49	1.71	0	.00	3	.11	0	.00	3	.11	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	2,004	1,043	.52	71	.04	344	.17	91	.05	195	.10	17	.01	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999........	6,436	2,508	.39	514	.08	594	.09	43	.01	286	.04	72	.01	43	.01	41	.01
500 - 699........	12060	3,382	.28	1,028	.09	845	.07	171	.01	302	.03	155	.01	27	.00	36	.00
300 - 499........	18270	3,540	.19	2,017	.11	1,072	.06	422	.02	538	.03	173	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300........	13289	1,012	.08	2,555	.19	432	.03	794	.06	83	.01	92	.01	71	.01	0	.00

Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST-MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUMBER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUMBER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUMBER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUMBER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUMBER (17)	MEAN (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	4,957	0.36	1,207	0.09	1,504	0.11	473	0.03	895	0.07	117	0.01	41	0.00	36	0.00
2000 OR MORE....	613	785	1.28	0	.00	34	.06	22	.04	81	.13	0	.00	11	.02	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	1,434	.65	28	.01	468	.21	56	.03	227	.10	17	.01	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	2,454	1,006	.41	180	.07	333	.14	73	.03	105	.04	33	.01	18	.01	0	.00
500 - 699........	2,857	848	.30	253	.09	280	.10	113	.04	81	.03	36	.01	0	.00	36	.01
300 - 499........	3,839	686	.18	406	.11	389	.10	99	.03	153	.04	31	.01	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	1,749	197	.11	340	.19	0	.00	109	.06	248	.14	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	2,430	.82	0	.00	328	.11	156	.05	472	.16	0	.00	41	.01	0	.00
2000 OR MORE....	599	759	1.27	0	.00	31	.05	22	.04	78	.13	0	.00	11	.02	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	1,170	.86	0	.00	217	.16	56	.04	148	.11	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	505	307	.61	0	.00	52	.10	50	.10	36	.07	0	.00	18	.04	0	.00
500 - 699........	253	115	.45	0	.00	28	.11	28	.11	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499........	116	78	.68	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	140	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	210	1.50	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	2,527	.24	1,207	.11	1,176	.11	317	.03	423	.04	117	.01	0	.00	36	.00
2000 OR MORE....	14	26	1.86	0	.00	3	.21	0	.00	3	.21	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	837	263	.31	28	.03	251	.30	0	.00	80	.09	17	.02	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999........	1,949	699	.36	180	.09	281	.14	23	.01	69	.04	33	.02	0	.00	0	.00
500 - 699........	2,603	733	.28	253	.10	252	.10	85	.03	81	.03	36	.01	0	.00	36	.01
300 - 499........	3,723	608	.16	406	.11	389	.10	99	.03	153	.04	31	.01	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	1,609	197	.12	340	.21	0	.00	109	.07	38	.02	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00

Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST-MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUMBER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUMBER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUMBER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUMBER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUMBER (17)	MEAN (16)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	10903	0.37	2,931	0.10	1,833	0.06	938	0.03	1,412	0.05	270	0.01	131	0.00	46	0.00
2000 OR MORE....	690	867	1.26	29	.04	119	.17	10	.01	96	.14	0	.00	0	.00	19	.03
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	2,941	.84	117	.03	385	.11	211	.06	357	.10	0	.00	17	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.......	4,726	2,138	.45	329	.07	267	.06	56	.01	345	.07	38	.01	35	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.......	7,205	2,325	.32	604	.08	500	.07	0	.00	276	.04	74	.01	49	.01	0	.00
300 - 499.......	8,870	2,262	.25	950	.11	435	.05	227	.03	293	.03	115	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.......	4,402	371	.08	903	.21	127	.03	435	.10	45	.01	42	.01	0	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	4,855	.69	215	.03	617	.09	234	.03	604	.09	0	.00	55	.01	19	.00
2000 OR MORE....	681	849	1.25	29	.04	119	.17	10	.01	96	.14	0	.00	0	.00	19	.03
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	2,337	.89	73	.03	319	.12	132	.05	254	.10	0	.00	17	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.......	1,535	851	.55	34	.02	53	.03	36	.02	156	.10	0	.00	16	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.......	950	387	.41	39	.04	101	.11	0	.00	98	.10	0	.00	22	.02	0	.00
300 - 499.......	740	325	.44	0	.00	24	.03	23	.03	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.......	535	106	.20	39	.07	0	.00	33	.06	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	6,048	.27	2,716	.12	1,216	.05	703	.03	808	.04	270	.01	76	.00	28	.00
2000 OR MORE....	9	18	2.06	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	845	604	.72	43	.05	65	.08	78	.09	103	.12	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.......	3,192	1,286	.40	294	.09	214	.07	20	.01	189	.06	38	.01	19	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.......	6,255	1,938	.31	565	.09	398	.06	0	.00	178	.03	74	.01	27	.00	0	.00
300 - 499.......	8,130	1,937	.24	950	.12	411	.05	204	.03	293	.04	115	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.......	3,867	266	.07	863	.22	127	.03	401	.10	45	.01	42	.01	0	.00	C	.00

Table B-25. Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff with Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST-MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUMBER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUMBER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUMBER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUMBER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUMBER (17)	MEAN (18)
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	5,651	0.20	2,486	0.09	1,476	0.05	548	0.02	535	0.02	206	0.01	124	0.00	41	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	82	68	.82	0	.00	8	.10	0	.00	12	.15	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	1,370	988	.72	41	.03	117	.09	26	.02	83	.06	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	2,669	1,093	.41	92	.03	292	.11	34	.01	118	.04	0	.00	40	.01	41	.02
500 - 699........	4,635	1,127	.24	272	.06	397	.09	86	.02	174	.04	43	.01	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499........	8,356	1,550	.19	687	.08	314	.04	119	.01	148	.02	27	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	10656	826	.08	1,395	.13	349	.03	283	.03	0	.00	136	.01	71	.01	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	2,692	.31	223	.03	578	.07	47	.01	360	.04	86	.01	30	.00	0	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	76	63	.82	0	.00	8	.11	0	.00	12	.16	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	1,048	813	.78	41	.04	89	.08	13	.01	70	.07	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999........	1,374	570	.41	52	.04	193	.14	34	.02	91	.07	0	.00	16	.01	0	.00
500 - 699........	1,434	415	.29	61	.04	202	.14	0	.00	131	.09	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499........	1,940	555	.29	26	.01	42	.02	0	.00	55	.03	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	2,842	276	.10	42	.01	44	.02	0	.00	0	.00	86	.03	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	2,959	.16	2,263	.12	898	.05	501	.03	176	.01	120	.01	95	.00	41	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	6	5	.85	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	322	175	.55	0	.00	28	.09	13	.04	13	.04	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999........	1,295	522	.40	40	.03	99	.08	0	.00	27	.02	0	.00	24	.02	41	.03
500 - 699........	3,201	711	.22	216	.07	195	.06	86	.03	43	.01	43	.01	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499........	6,417	995	.16	661	.10	272	.04	119	.02	93	.01	27	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300........	7,814	549	.07	1,352	.17	305	.04	283	.04	0	.00	50	.01	71	.01	0	.00

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of Schoolpurposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THEN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	8,619	12	8,544	12	8,701	12	7,316	10	6,870	10	19816	28	7,943	11	3,045	4
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	73	5	11	1	0	0	9	1	5	0	163	12	694	50	431	31
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	167	2	90	1	306	4	356	5	340	5	2,007	28	2,471	35	1,315	19
700 - 999........	9,849	538	5	557	6	638	6	950	10	1,082	11	3,905	40	1,682	17	498	5
500 - 699........	14697	952	6	1,085	7	1,983	13	1,716	12	1,826	12	5,116	35	1,649	11	370	3
300 - 499........	21065	2,367	11	2,948	14	2,933	14	2,430	12	2,373	11	6,633	31	1,053	5	328	2
UNDER 300........	16806	4,521	27	3,854	23	2,841	17	1,855	11	1,245	7	1,993	12	394	2	103	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,858	10	591	3	756	4	1,197	6	1,206	6	6,332	34	4,678	25	2,148	11
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	73	5	11	1	0	0	9	1	0	0	159	12	682	50	422	31
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	134	3	29	1	63	1	148	3	131	3	1,418	28	1,954	39	1,170	23
700 - 999........	3,414	166	5	53	2	90	3	165	5	242	7	1,343	39	1,037	30	318	9
500 - 699........	2,637	125	5	58	2	60	2	181	7	184	7	1,371	52	582	22	76	3
300 - 499........	2,795	380	14	136	5	76	3	185	7	297	11	1,368	49	294	11	59	2
UNDER 300........	3,517	980	28	305	9	467	13	509	14	351	10	673	19	129	4	103	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	6,761	13	7,952	15	7,944	15	6,119	12	5,665	11	13484	26	3,265	6	898	2
2000 OR MORE....	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	16	4	12	12	40	9	32
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	33	2	61	3	243	12	208	10	208	10	589	29	516	26	145	7
700 - 999........	6,436	373	6	504	8	548	9	785	12	839	13	2,562	40	645	10	180	3
500 - 699........	12060	826	7	1,027	9	1,923	16	1,536	13	1,642	14	3,746	31	1,067	9	294	2
300 - 499........	18270	1,988	11	2,811	15	2,857	16	2,245	12	2,076	11	5,264	29	759	4	269	1
UNDER 300........	13289	3,541	27	3,549	27	2,374	18	1,346	10	894	7	1,320	10	266	2	0	0
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	1,399	10	1,609	12	1,634	12	1,439	10	1,414	10	3,899	28	1,648	12	670	5
2000 OR MORE....	613	43	7	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	17	348	57	110	18
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	63	3	13	1	226	10	203	9	203	9	533	24	681	31	278	13

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of Schoolpurposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES: LESS THEN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TC 1499		1500 TC 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
700 - 999........	2,454	181	7	194	8	175	7	351	14	350	14	909	37	217	9	76	3
500 - 699........	2,857	317	11	315	11	464	16	397	14	319	11	808	28	161	6	76	3
300 - 499........	3,839	492	13	595	15	658	17	374	10	357	9	1,132	29	169	4	61	2
UNDER 300........	1,749	301	17	481	28	110	6	114	7	185	11	416	24	72	4	70	4
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	114	4	55	2	26	1	127	4	134	4	940	32	1,069	36	510	17
2000 OR MORE....	599	43	7	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	17	341	57	103	17
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	47	3	13	1	26	2	103	8	73	5	298	22	541	40	261	19
700 - 999........	505	0	0	16	3	0	0	24	5	41	8	257	51	91	18	76	15
500 - 699........	253	0	0	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	62	81	32	0	0
300 - 499........	116	24	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	17	57	49	16	13	0	0
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	0	0	70	50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	1,284	12	1,554	14	1,607	15	1,312	12	1,280	12	2,959	28	579	5	160	1
2000 OR MORE....	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	50	7	50
1000 - 1999.....	837	16	2	0	0	200	24	100	12	130	16	235	28	140	17	16	2
700 - 999........	1,949	181	9	179	9	175	9	327	17	309	16	652	33	126	6	0	0
500 - 699........	2,603	317	12	299	11	464	18	397	15	319	12	650	25	81	3	76	3
300 - 499........	3,723	468	13	595	16	658	18	374	10	338	9	1,075	29	153	4	61	2
UNDER 300........	1,609	301	19	481	30	110	7	114	7	185	11	346	22	72	4	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	2,393	8	3,326	11	3,456	12	2,860	10	2,948	10	8,693	30	4,027	14	1,673	6
2000 OR MORE....	690	20	3	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	46	7	316	46	299	43
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	16	0	61	2	44	1	108	3	109	3	1,069	31	1,554	39	722	21
700 - 999........	4,726	228	5	314	7	306	6	332	7	528	11	1,828	39	956	20	235	5
500 - 699........	7,205	319	4	474	7	1,033	14	691	10	955	13	2,589	36	907	13	238	3
300 - 499........	8,870	710	8	1,359	15	1,210	14	1,268	14	1,061	12	2,658	30	457	5	148	2
UNDER 300........	4,402	1,100	25	1,117	25	863	20	451	10	295	7	505	11	37	1	33	1

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library, Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of Schoolpurposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THEN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	316	4	90	1	247	3	331	5	448	6	2,409	34	2,173	31	1,064	15
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	44	6	312	46	297	44
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	0	0	0	0	30	1	29	1	46	2	819	31	1,093	41	621	24
700 - 999........	1,535	89	6	16	1	51	3	72	5	146	9	572	37	517	34	72	5
500 - 699........	950	20	2	20	2	42	4	40	4	78	8	507	53	202	21	41	4
300 - 499........	740	23	3	54	7	46	6	90	12	98	13	379	51	49	7	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	164	31	0	0	78	15	90	17	81	15	90	17	0	0	33	6
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	2,077	9	1,235	15	3,209	14	2,529	11	2,501	11	6,284	28	1,854	8	608	3
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	5	53	2	24
1000 - 1999.....	845	16	2	61	7	14	2	79	9	63	7	250	30	260	31	101	12
700 - 999........	3,192	139	4	298	9	255	8	260	8	383	12	1,256	39	440	14	161	5
500 - 699........	6,255	299	5	454	7	991	16	651	10	877	14	2,081	33	704	11	197	3
300 - 499........	8,130	687	8	1,305	16	1,163	14	1,178	14	963	12	2,279	28	408	5	148	2
UNDER 300........	3,867	936	24	1,117	29	785	20	362	9	215	6	416	11	37	1	0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	4,827	17	1,609	13	3,611	13	3,018	11	2,508	9	7,224	26	2,268	8	703	3
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	16	20	30	36	22	27
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	87	6	16	1	36	3	46	3	28	2	406	30	436	32	315	23
700 - 999........	2,669	129	5	48	2	156	6	266	10	203	8	1,168	44	508	19	190	7
500 - 699........	4,635	316	7	296	6	486	10	628	14	552	12	1,720	37	581	13	56	1
300 - 499........	8,356	1,165	14	994	12	1,064	13	788	9	955	11	2,843	34	428	5	120	1
UNDER 300........	10656	3,120	29	2,255	21	1,868	18	1,290	12	765	7	1,071	10	286	3	0	0
SECCNDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,427	16	446	5	483	6	740	8	625	7	2,983	34	1,437	16	573	7
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	19	30	39	22	29
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	87	8	16	1	7	1	16	2	13	1	301	29	320	31	287	27

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of Schoolpurposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THEN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
700 - 999........	1,374	76	6	21	2	39	3	69	5	55	4	514	37	429	31	170	12
500 - 699........	1,434	105	7	23	2	19	1	140	10	106	7	706	49	299	21	35	2
300 - 499........	1,940	332	17	82	4	30	2	95	5	179	9	933	48	229	12	59	3
UNDER 300........	2,842	816	29	305	11	389	14	419	15	271	10	513	18	129	5	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	3,400	18	4,163	17	3,128	16	2,278	12	1,884	10	4,242	22	831	4	130	1
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	75	2	25	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	29	9	30	9	15	5	104	32	116	36	28	9
700 - 999........	1,295	53	4	27	2	117	9	198	15	148	11	654	50	78	6	20	2
500 - 699........	3,201	210	7	273	9	467	15	487	15	446	14	1,014	32	282	9	21	1
300 - 499........	6,417	833	13	912	14	1,035	16	693	11	775	12	1,910	30	198	3	61	1
UNDER 300........	7,814	2,303	29	1,951	25	1,479	19	871	11	494	6	558	7	157	2	0	0

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	47068	66	3,073	4	6,242	9	4,147	6	2,421	3	4,828	7	1,888	3	1,187	2
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	214	15	2	0	68	5	97	7	68	5	568	41	307	22	62	4
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,972	28	135	2	765	11	778	11	669	9	2,165	31	343	5	225	3
700 - 999........	9,849	4,746	48	583	6	1,472	15	1,126	11	572	6	801	8	235	2	313	3
500 - 699........	14697	9,486	65	928	6	1,773	12	754	5	421	3	650	4	241	2	446	3
300 - 499........	21065	16353	78	1,081	5	1,330	6	796	4	428	2	441	2	537	3	98	0
UNDER 300........	16806	14296	85	344	2	833	5	597	4	264	2	203	1	226	1	44	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	7,042	38	1,035	6	2,458	13	1,841	10	1,422	8	3,393	18	952	5	624	3
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	202	15	0	0	65	5	93	7	68	5	565	42	302	22	62	5
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	958	19	103	2	431	9	572	11	580	11	1,895	38	312	6	197	4
700 - 999........	3,414	926	27	291	9	746	22	436	13	253	7	519	15	143	4	100	3
500 - 699........	2,637	875	33	161	6	622	24	236	9	203	8	299	11	61	2	180	7
300 - 499........	2,795	1,620	58	348	12	270	10	257	9	131	5	82	3	45	2	41	1
UNDER 300........	3,517	2,461	70	132	4	324	9	247	7	188	5	33	1	88	2	44	1
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	40025	77	2,038	4	3,784	7	2,307	4	998	2	1,435	3	937	2	564	1
2000 OR MORE....	29	12	40	2	7	4	12	4	14	0	0	3	11	5	16	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	1,014	51	32	2	334	17	206	10	89	4	269	13	30	2	28	1
700 - 999........	6,436	3,821	59	292	5	727	11	690	11	319	5	283	4	92	1	213	3
500 - 699........	12060	8,610	71	767	6	1,151	10	518	4	217	2	351	3	179	1	266	2
300 - 499........	18270	14733	81	733	4	1,059	6	539	3	297	2	359	2	493	3	57	0
UNDER 300........	13289	11835	89	212	2	509	4	349	3	76	1	170	1	138	1	0	0
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	9,053	66	601	4	870	6	822	6	548	4	1,247	9	383	3	188	1
2000 OR MORE....	613	121	20	0	0	26	4	49	8	33	5	304	50	72	12	10	2
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	915	42	13	1	165	7	200	9	108	5	608	28	139	6	52	2
700 - 999........	2,454	1,374	56	197	8	233	9	269	11	154	6	73	3	68	3	87	4

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS: LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.......	2,857	2,069	72	216	8	259	9	140	5	48	2	64	2	36	1	24	1
300 - 499.......	3,839	3,146	82	176	5	153	4	130	3	65	2	123	3	30	1	16	0
UNDER 300.......	1,749	1,428	82	0	0	34	2	34	2	140	8	75	4	38	2	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.......	2,975	749	25	160	5	307	10	225	8	301	10	841	28	261	9	131	4
2000 OR MORE....	599	114	19	0	0	26	4	45	8	33	5	301	50	72	12	10	2
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	304	22	13	1	119	9	128	9	108	8	512	38	139	10	40	3
700 - 999.......	505	119	24	78	15	91	18	53	10	20	4	29	6	50	10	66	13
500 - 699.......	253	132	52	50	20	72	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.......	116	81	70	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13
UNDER 300.......	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.......	10736	8,303	77	441	4	563	5	596	6	247	2	406	4	122	1	57	1
2000 OR MORE....	14	7	50	0	0	0	0	4	29	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	611	73	0	0	46	5	72	9	0	0	96	11	0	0	12	1
700 - 999.......	1,949	1,255	64	119	6	142	7	216	11	134	7	44	2	18	1	21	1
500 - 699.......	2,603	1,937	74	166	6	188	7	140	5	48	2	64	2	36	1	24	1
300 - 499.......	3,723	3,066	82	156	4	153	4	130	3	65	2	123	3	30	1	0	0
UNDER 300.......	1,609	1,428	89	0	0	34	2	34	2	0	0	75	5	38	2	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.......	29375	18547	63	1,164	4	3,014	10	1,780	6	1,135	4	2,191	7	905	3	641	2
2000 OR MORE....	690	49	7	2	0	41	6	48	7	35	5	239	35	235	34	40	6
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	692	20	74	2	411	12	428	12	423	12	1,145	33	162	5	146	4
700 - 999.......	4,726	2,299	49	186	4	788	17	547	12	284	6	367	8	77	2	178	4
500 - 699.......	7,205	4,601	64	415	6	977	14	368	5	182	3	323	4	118	2	220	3
300 - 499.......	8,870	6,902	78	368	4	627	7	348	4	174	2	82	1	312	4	57	1
UNDER 300.......	4,402	4,002	91	119	3	169	4	42	1	37	1	33	1	0	0	0	0

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools with Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of Schools: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS: LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	1,978	28	216	3	1,049	15	848	12	648	9	1,643	23	463	7	234	3
2000 OR MORE....	681	49	7	0	0	39	6	48	7	35	5	239	35	231	34	40	6
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	421	16	42	2	208	8	336	13	357	14	1,012	38	131	5	130	5
700 - 999........	1,535	428	28	106	7	355	23	231	15	152	10	209	14	36	2	18	1
500 - 699........	950	279	29	20	2	217	23	118	12	104	11	126	13	42	4	45	5
300 - 499........	740	394	53	48	7	134	18	115	16	0	0	24	3	24	3	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	406	76	0	0	95	18	0	0	0	0	33	6	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	16569	74	948	4	1,965	9	932	4	487	2	548	2	439	2	407	2
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	2	24	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	272	32	32	4	203	24	92	11	66	8	134	16	30	4	16	2
700 - 999........	3,192	1,871	59	81	3	433	14	316	10	132	4	159	5	41	1	159	5
500 - 699........	6,255	4,323	69	396	6	760	12	249	4	78	1	198	3	76	1	175	3
300 - 499........	8,130	6,508	80	319	4	493	6	232	3	174	2	58	1	288	4	57	1
UNDER 300........	3,867	3,596	93	119	3	73	2	42	1	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	19468	70	1,307	5	2,358	8	1,546	6	738	3	1,390	5	603	2	358	1
2000 OR MORE....	82	44	53	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	30	0	0	12	15
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	365	27	48	3	190	14	149	11	138	10	411	30	42	3	27	2
700 - 999........	2,669	1,073	40	200	7	451	17	311	12	134	5	361	14	90	3	49	2
500 - 699........	4,635	2,815	61	297	6	536	12	247	5	191	4	262	6	87	2	201	4
300 - 499........	8,356	6,305	75	538	6	549	7	319	4	189	2	236	3	195	2	26	0
UNDER 300........	10656	8,866	83	225	2	630	6	520	5	87	1	95	1	188	2	44	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	4,316	50	659	8	1,102	13	767	9	474	5	910	10	228	3	259	3
2000 OR MORE....	76	39	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	33	0	0	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	233	22	48	5	104	10	108	10	115	11	372	35	42	4	27	3
700 - 999........	1,374	378	28	108	8	300	22	152	11	82	6	281	20	57	4	15	1

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	465	32	91	6	333	23	118	8	99	7	173	12	19	1	136	9
300 - 499........	1,940	1,145	59	280	14	136	7	142	7	131	7	59	3	21	1	26	1
UNDER 300........	2,842	2,055	72	132	5	229	8	247	9	48	2	0	0	88	3	44	2
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	15152	80	649	3	1,256	7	778	4	264	1	481	3	375	2	99	1
2000 OR MORE.....	6	5	75	0	0	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999......	322	132	41	0	0	86	27	41	13	24	7	40	12	0	0	0	0
700 - 999........	1,295	695	54	92	7	151	12	159	12	52	4	80	6	33	3	34	3
500 - 699........	3,201	2,351	73	206	6	203	6	129	4	91	3	89	3	68	2	66	2
300 - 499........	6,417	5,159	80	258	4	413	6	177	3	58	1	177	3	174	3	0	0
UNDER 300........	7,814	6,811	87	93	1	402	5	273	3	39	1	95	1	100	1	0	0

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	70,854	2,369.47	1,043.54
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	6,532.11	2,874.72
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	5,376.88	2,165.00
700 - 999.......	9,849	2,953.60	1,510.44
500 - 699.......	14,697	2,420.44	1,109.15
300 - 499.......	21,065	1,779.07	686.49
UNDER 300.......	16,806	1,117.68	538.60
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	18,767	3,791.19	1,849.16
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	6,534.98	2,901.53
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	6,019.87	2,570.92
700 - 999.......	3,414	3,945.23	2,056.60
500 - 699.......	2,637	2,798.53	1,915.42
300 - 499.......	2,795	2,116.95	864.91
UNDER 300.......	3,517	1,459.37	939.70
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	52,087	1,857.23	753.27
2000 OR MORE....	29	6,395.49	1,598.63
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	3,756.97	1,144.63
700 - 999.......	6,436	2,427.63	1,220.76
500 - 699.......	12,060	2,337.76	932.83
300 - 499.......	18,270	1,727.39	659.19
UNDER 300.......	13,289	1,027.25	432.46
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	13,711	2,510.06	1,128.59
2000 OR MORE....	613	5,125.71	2,303.26
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	4,950.68	1,834.81
700 - 999.......	2,454	2,235.16	1,777.50
500 - 699.......	2,857	1,976.47	725.11
300 - 499.......	3,839	1,642.22	622.31
UNDER 300.......	1,749	1,686.13	688.54

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	2,975	4,949.66	2,683.30
2000 OR MORE....	599	5,046.49	2,326.89
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	5,881.23	2,413.41
700 - 999.......	505	3,837.68	5,454.38
500 - 699.......	253	2,824.95	696.40
300 - 499.......	116	1,951.00	1,302.98
UNDER 300.......	140	5,800.00	1,573.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	10,736	1,833.99	697.74
2000 OR MORE....	14	8,515.43	1,292.29
1000 - 1999.....	837	3,436.34	893.21
700 - 999.......	1,949	1,819.93	824.79
500 - 699.......	2,603	1,893.90	727.90
300 - 499.......	3,723	1,632.64	601.20
UNDER 300.......	1,609	1,328.21	611.58
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES...... .	29,375	2,734.53	1,170.62
2000 OR MORE....	690	7,839.04	3,472.77
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	5,522.33	2,554.92
700 - 999.......	4,726	3,117.00	1,396.41
500 - 699.......	7,205	2,673.78	1,154.79
300 - 499.......	8,870	1,889.98	735.83
UNDER 300.......	4,402	1,119.80	374.39
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	7,078	4,518.92	2,152.80
2000 OR MORE....	681	7,862.60	3,479.12
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	5,980.35	2,904.87
700 - 999.......	1,535	3,636.23	1,416.30
500 - 699.......	950	2,910.37	2,072.72
300 - 499.......	740	2,102.19	970.51
UNDER 300.......	535	1,785.45	645.47

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
SUBURBAN			
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	22,297	2,168.08	858.83
2000 OR MORE.....	9	5,950.59	2,963.76
1000 - 1999......	845	4,092.31	1,462.29
700 - 999........	3,192	2,867.31	1,386.84
500 - 699........	6,255	2,637.84	1,015.36
300 - 499........	8,130	1,870.68	714.48
UNDER 300........	3,867	1,027.72	336.89
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES........	27,768	1,913.87	867.11
2000 OR MORE.....	82	6,050.26	2,115.23
1000 - 1999......	1,370	5,691.36	1,704.21
700 - 999........	2,669	3,324.80	1,466.84
500 - 699........	4,635	2,300.29	1,274.90
300 - 499........	8,356	1,724.21	663.59
UNDER 300........	10,656	1,023.49	581.83
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	8,714	2,804.53	1,317.71
2000 OR MORE.....	76	6,363.76	2,252.26
1000 - 1999......	1,048	6,299.43	1,931.21
700 - 999........	1,374	4,329.97	1,522.93
500 - 699........	1,434	2,719.76	2,026.56
300 - 499........	1,940	2,132.46	798.55
UNDER 300........	2,842	1,184.17	963.88
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES........	19,055	1,506.57	661.04
2000 OR MORE.....	6	2,079.25	379.50
1000 - 1999......	322	3,710.85	964.86
700 - 999........	1,295	2,258.62	1,407.34
500 - 699........	3,201	2,112.42	938.24
300 - 499........	6,417	1,600.80	622.79
UNDER 300........	7,814	965.05	442.87

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	70854	6,656	9	6,830	10	14533	21	11930	17	8,144	11	6,601	9	6,198	9	9,963	14
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	73	5	11	1	15	1	10	1	8	1	22	2	75	5	1,172	85
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	139	2	0	0	250	4	600	9	542	8	496	7	1,088	15	3,937	56
700 - 999........	9,849	372	4	250	3	1,273	13	1,624	16	1,238	13	1,333	14	1,520	15	2,239	23
500 - 699........	14697	625	4	992	7	3,011	20	2,809	19	2,149	15	1,894	13	1,840	13	1,376	9
300 - 499........	21065	1,587	8	2,195	10	5,710	27	4,612	22	2,785	13	2,174	10	1,308	6	695	3
UNDER 300........	16806	3,860	23	3,383	20	4,274	25	2,275	14	1,422	8	683	4	368	2	542	3
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	18767	1,535	8	1,019	5	1,308	7	1,722	9	1,746	9	2,300	12	2,489	13	6,649	35
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	73	5	11	1	11	1	4	0	8	1	18	1	73	5	1,160	85
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	92	2	0	0	57	1	207	4	258	5	281	6	859	17	3,294	65
700 - 999........	3,414	90	3	0	0	140	4	250	7	404	12	457	13	754	22	1,320	39
500 - 699........	2,637	102	4	97	4	162	6	291	11	390	15	638	24	409	16	549	21
300 - 499........	2,795	293	10	150	5	349	12	574	21	417	15	560	20	336	12	114	4
UNDER 300........	3,517	885	25	761	22	590	17	397	11	270	8	345	10	57	2	213	6
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	52087	5,121	10	5,811	11	13225	25	10208	20	6,399	12	4,301	8	3,709	7	3,314	6
2000 OR MORE....	29	0	0	0	0	4	14	6	21	0	0	5	16	2	5	13	44
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	47	2	0	0	194	10	393	20	285	14	215	11	228	11	643	32
700 - 999........	6,436	281	4	250	4	1,133	18	1,375	21	835	13	876	14	766	12	920	14
500 - 699........	12060	524	4	895	7	2,849	24	2,519	21	1,760	15	1,255	10	1,431	12	827	7
300 - 499........	18270	1,294	7	2,044	11	5,361	29	4,038	22	2,367	13	1,613	9	971	5	582	3
UNDER 300........	13289	2,976	22	2,622	20	3,684	28	1,878	14	1,152	9	338	3	311	2	330	2
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	13711	681	5	912	7	2,863	21	3,111	23	1,436	10	1,375	10	868	6	2,466	18
2000 OR MORE....	613	43	7	11	2	4	1	8	1	0	0	10	2	50	8	486	80
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	34	2	0	0	132	6	326	15	286	13	120	5	182	8	1,120	51
700 - 999........	2,454	60	2	41	2	385	16	799	33	275	11	357	15	224	9	312	13

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699........	2,857	48	2	116	4	810	28	751	26	331	12	388	14	193	7	219	8
300 - 499........	3,839	309	8	401	10	1,048	27	895	23	506	13	383	10	185	5	111	3
UNDER 300........	1,749	188	11	343	20	482	28	332	19	38	2	117	7	34	2	215	12
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	2,975	101	3	26	1	58	2	198	7	179	6	335	11	346	12	1,732	58
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	11	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	10	2	50	8	482	80
1000 - 1999......	1,362	34	2	0	0	13	1	69	5	106	8	72	5	154	11	914	67
700 - 999........	505	0	0	0	0	29	6	83	16	45	9	84	17	110	22	153	30
500 - 699........	253	0	0	16	6	16	6	42	17	28	11	131	52	0	0	22	9
300 - 499........	116	24	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	34	31	27	22	19
UNDER 300........	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	100
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	10736	580	5	886	8	2,804	26	2,913	27	1,257	12	1,040	10	522	5	734	7
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	0	0	4	29	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	43
1000 - 1999......	837	0	0	0	0	119	14	257	31	180	22	48	6	27	3	207	25
700 - 999........	1,949	60	3	41	2	356	18	715	37	230	12	274	14	114	6	159	8
500 - 699........	2,603	48	2	100	4	795	31	709	27	304	12	257	10	193	7	198	8
300 - 499........	3,723	285	8	401	11	1,048	28	895	24	506	14	344	9	154	4	89	2
UNDER 300........	1,609	188	12	343	21	482	30	332	21	38	2	117	7	34	2	75	5
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	29375	2,102	7	2,454	8	5,982	20	4,494	15	3,829	13	2,566	9	3,171	11	4,778	16
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	0	0	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	644	93
1000 - 1999......	3,482	47	1	0	0	88	3	197	6	228	7	237	7	631	18	2,055	59
700 - 999........	4,726	210	4	158	3	548	12	570	12	612	13	709	15	909	19	1,009	21
500 - 699........	7,205	341	5	584	8	1,503	21	1,237	17	1,088	15	876	12	908	13	667	9
300 - 499........	8,870	577	7	977	11	2,470	28	2,006	23	1,329	15	586	7	629	7	296	3
UNDER 300........	4,402	906	21	734	17	1,362	31	482	11	571	13	157	4	79	2	109	2

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	7,078	273	4	241	3	203	3	539	8	648	9	780	11	1,236	17	3,156	45
2000 OR MORE....	681	20	3	0	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	637	94
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	0	0	0	0	44	2	117	4	152	6	99	4	502	19	1,725	65
700 - 999........	1,535	72	5	0	0	16	1	69	4	195	13	249	16	424	28	509	33
500 - 699........	950	20	2	40	4	62	7	123	13	82	9	247	26	162	17	214	23
300 - 499........	740	23	3	79	11	71	10	156	21	130	18	146	20	135	18	0	0
UNDER 300........	535	137	26	122	23	0	0	75	14	90	17	39	7	0	0	73	14
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	22297	1,829	8	2,213	10	5,779	26	3,954	18	3,181	14	1,785	8	1,935	9	1,620	7
2000 OR MORE....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	76
1000 - 1999.....	845	47	6	0	0	45	5	80	9	76	9	139	16	130	15	329	39
700 - 999........	3,192	138	4	158	5	532	17	501	16	418	13	460	14	485	15	500	16
500 - 699........	6,255	321	5	544	9	1,441	23	1,114	18	1,006	16	628	10	747	12	453	7
300 - 499........	8,130	554	7	898	11	2,399	30	1,851	23	1,199	15	440	5	494	6	296	4
UNDER 300........	3,867	769	20	612	16	1,362	35	407	11	482	12	118	3	79	2	37	1
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES........	27768	3,873	14	1,464	12	5,689	20	4,325	16	2,879	10	2,660	10	2,160	8	2,718	10
2000 OR MORE....	82	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	13	15	11	13	41	49
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	59	4	0	0	30	2	77	6	29	2	138	10	275	20	763	56
700 - 999........	2,669	102	4	51	2	340	13	256	10	351	13	266	10	386	14	918	34
500 - 699........	4,635	236	5	292	6	698	15	821	18	730	16	630	14	739	16	490	11
300 - 499........	8,356	701	8	817	10	2,192	26	1,711	20	949	11	1,204	14	494	6	289	3
UNDER 300........	10656	2,766	26	2,305	22	2,429	23	1,461	14	813	8	409	4	255	2	218	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	8,714	1,161	13	752	9	1,047	12	984	11	919	11	1,184	14	907	10	1,759	20
2000 OR MORE....	76	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	8	11	10	13	41	53
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	59	6	0	0	0	0	20	2	0	0	110	11	203	19	656	63
700 - 999........	1,374	18	1	0	0	94	7	97	7	164	12	124	9	219	16	657	48

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699........	1,434	82	6	42	3	84	6	126	9	279	19	260	18	248	17	313	22
300 - 499........	1,940	246	13	72	4	279	14	419	22	287	15	375	19	171	9	92	5
UNDER 300........	2,842	748	26	639	22	590	21	322	11	180	6	306	11	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES........	19055	2,711	14	2,712	14	4,641	24	3,341	18	1,961	10	1,476	8	1,253	7	959	5
2000 OR MORE....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	75	2	25	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	30	9	57	18	29	9	28	9	71	22	107	33
700 - 999........	1,295	84	6	51	4	245	19	159	12	187	14	142	11	167	13	260	20
500 - 699........	3,201	154	5	250	8	613	19	695	22	450	14	370	12	491	15	177	6
300 - 499........	6,417	455	7	745	12	1,913	30	1,292	20	662	10	829	13	324	5	196	3
UNDER 300........	7,814	2,019	26	1,666	21	1,839	24	1,139	15	632	8	102	1	199	3	218	3

Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
ALL SCHOOLS		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	70,854	54.75
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	154.96
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	104.34
700 - 999........	9,849	66.10
500 - 699........	14,697	54.66
300 - 499........	21,065	43.77
UNDER 300........	16,806	32.87
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	18,767	80.57
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	155.74
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	115.52
700 - 999........	3,414	83.76
500 - 699........	2,637	65.83
300 - 499........	2,795	49.22
UNDER 300........	3,517	34.28
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	52,087	45.45
2000 OR MORE....	29	118.00
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	76.18
700 - 999........	6,436	56.73
500 - 699........	12,060	52.22
300 - 499........	18,270	42.94
UNDER 300........	13,289	32.50
URBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	13,711	62.08
2000 OR MORE....	613	140.78
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	100.38
700 - 999........	2,454	58.79
500 - 699........	2,857	57.26
300 - 499........	3,839	42.03
UNDER 300........	1,749	42.84

Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States: Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
URBAN		
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	2,975	111.93
2000 OR MORE....	599	141.08
1000 - 1999......	1,362	123.80
700 - 999........	505	85.20
500 - 699........	253	58.09
300 - 499........	116	66.03
UNDER 300........	140	103.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	10,736	48.26
2000 OR MORE....	14	127.71
1000 - 1999......	837	62.27
700 - 999........	1,949	51.95
500 - 699........	2,603	57.17
300 - 499........	3,723	41.28
UNDER 300........	1,609	37.56
SUBURBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	29,375	58.03
2000 OR MORE....	690	170.72
1000 - 1999......	3,482	106.24
700 - 999........	4,726	65.22
500 - 699........	7,205	52.69
300 - 499........	8,870	43.40
UNDER 300........	4,402	32.76
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	7,078	92.80
2000 OR MORE....	681	171.08
1000 - 1999......	2,637	112.31
700 - 999........	1,535	79.22
500 - 699........	950	67.14
300 - 499........	740	50.28
UNDER 300........	535	40.22

Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States: Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
SUBURBAN		
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES	22,297	46.99
2000 OR MORE	9	141.18
1000 - 1999	845	87.27
700 - 999	3,192	58.49
500 - 699	6,255	50.49
300 - 499	8,130	42.77
UNDER 300	3,867	31.73
RURAL		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES	27,768	47.66
2000 OR MORE	82	128.47
1000 - 1999	1,370	105.89
700 - 999	2,669	74.37
500 - 699	4,635	56.12
300 - 499	8,356	44.98
UNDER 300	10,656	31.28
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES	8,714	59.93
2000 OR MORE	76	133.68
1000 - 1999	1,048	112.85
700 - 999	1,374	88.31
500 - 699	1,434	66.32
300 - 499	1,940	47.81
UNDER 300	2,842	29.75
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES	19,055	42.05
2000 OR MORE	6	62.50
1000 - 1999	322	83.25
700 - 999	1,295	59.59
500 - 699	3,201	51.55
300 - 499	6,417	44.12
UNDER 300	7,814	31.83

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	70,854	1,468,010	.20.72	9,153,974	129.19
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	267,908	193.45	1,628,305	1,175.75
1000 - 1999......	7,052	481,256	68.25	2,561,007	363.16
700 - 999........	9,849	229,672	23.32	2,081,011	211.28
500 - 699........	14,697	337,940	22.99	1,558,262	106.03
300 - 499........	21,065	114,416	5.43	649,489	30.83
UNDER 300........	16,806	36,817	2.19	675,899	40.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	18,767	1,190,022	63.41	6,278,733	334.56
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	264,650	195.11	1,617,998	1,192.86
1000 - 1999......	5,048	394,831	78.22	2,173,121	430.49
700 - 999........	3,414	191,867	56.21	948,186	277.77
500 - 699........	2,637	246,490	93.46	1,047,436	397.15
300 - 499........	2,795	72,824	26.06	276,857	99.07
UNDER 300........	3,517	19,363	5.50	215,135	61.17
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	52,087	277,988	5.34	2,875,242	55.20
2000 OR MORE.....	29	3,258	114.32	10,307	361.65
1000 - 1999......	2,004	86,426	43.13	387,886	193.58
700 - 999........	6,436	37,805	5.87	1,132,825	176.02
500 - 699........	12,060	91,450	7.58	510,827	42.36
300 - 499........	18,270	41,593	2.28	372,633	20.40
UNDER 300........	13,289	17,457	1.31	460,764	34.67
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	13,711	289,122	21.09	2,281,049	166.37
2000 OR MORE.....	613	135,236	220.61	993,578	1,620.82
1000 - 1999......	2,199	100,161	45.54	592,244	269.27
700 - 999........	2,454	30,732	12.52	589,322	240.15
500 - 699........	2,857	1,872	.66	26,682	9.34
300 - 499........	3,839	18,417	4.80	57,502	14.98
UNDER 300........	1,749	2,705	1.55	[illegible],721	12.42

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	2,975	250,630	84.24	1,611,248	541.57
2000 OR MORE....	599	131,978	220.33	983,271	1,641.49
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	96,930	71.15	529,134	388.41
700 - 999.......	505	21,352	42.28	79,324	157.08
500 - 699.......	253	332	1.31	9,769	38.56
300 - 499.......	116	39	.34	2,750	23.81
UNDER 300.......	140	0	.00	7,000	50.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	10,736	38,492	3.59	669,801	62.39
2000 OR MORE....	14	3,258	232.71	10,307	736.21
1000 - 1999.....	837	3,231	3.86	63,110	75.39
700 - 999.......	1,949	9,380	4.81	509,998	261.67
500 - 699.......	2,603	1,540	.59	16,913	6.50
300 - 499.......	3,723	18,378	4.94	54,752	14.71
UNDER 300.......	1,609	2,705	1.68	14,721	9.15
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.......	29,375	760,560	25.89	4,540,495	154.57
2000 OR MORE....	690	113,572	164.62	602,076	872.71
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	297,667	85.49	1,710,020	491.11
700 - 999.......	4,726	90,074	19.06	748,323	158.33
500 - 699.......	7,205	190,673	26.46	837,052	116.18
300 - 499.......	8,870	56,549	6.38	452,795	51.05
UNDER 300.......	4,402	12,026	2.73	190,228	43.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.......	7,078	608,461	85.97	2,898,553	409.52
2000 OR MORE....	681	113,572	166.68	602,076	883.60
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	216,344	82.05	1,392,713	528.09
700 - 999.......	1,535	65,657	42.78	219,707	143.15
500 - 699.......	950	177,027	186.35	514,880	541.93
300 - 499.......	740	35,861	48.49	159,936	216.26
UNDER 300.......	535	0	.00	9,240	17.27

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	22,297	152,099	6.82	1,641,942	73.64
2000 OR MORE.....	9.	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	845	81,323	96.28	317,307	375.65
700 - 999........	3,192	24,417	7.65	528,616	165.63
500 - 699........	6,255	13,646	2.18	322,172	51.51
300 - 499........	8,130	20,687	2.54	292,859	36.02
UNDER 300........	3,867	12,026	3.11	180,988	46.81
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES........	27,768	418,328	15.06	2,332,430	84.00
2000 OR MORE.....	82	19,100	232.93	32,651	398.18
1000 - 1999......	1,370	83,428	60.88	258,743	188.82
700 - 999........	2,669	108,866	40.79	743,367	278.52
500 - 699........	4,635	145,396	31.37	694,528	149.83
300 - 499........	8,356	39,451	4.72	139,192	16.66
UNDER 300........	10,656	22,086	2.07	463,950	43.54
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	8,714	330,930	37.98	1,768,932	203.01
2000 OR MORE.....	76	19,100	251.32	32,651	429.61
1000 - 1999......	1,048	81,557	77.79	251,273	239.67
700 - 999........	1,374	104,858	76.33	649,156	472.53
500 - 699........	1,434	69,132	48.21	522,787	364.58
300 - 499........	1,940	36,924	19.04	114,171	58.86
UNDER 300........	2,842	19,360	6.81	198,895	69.98
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES........	19,055	87,397	4.59	563,498	29.57
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999......	322	1,872	5.81	7,470	23.21
700 - 999........	1,295	4,008	3.09	94,211	72.74

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.......	3,201	76,264	23.82	171,742	53.64
300 - 499.......	6,417	2,527	.39	25,022	3.90
UNDER 300.......	7,814	2,726	.35	265,054	33.92

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
ALL SCHOOLS		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	70,854	40,606,100
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	3,234,513
1000 - 1999......	7,052	8,933,908
700 - 999........	9,849	7,569,121
500 - 699........	14,697	8,294,479
300 - 499........	21,065	8,650,992
UNDER 300........	16,806	3,923,087
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	18,767	16,508,517
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	3,184,993
1000 - 1999......	5,048	6,732,036
700 - 999........	3,414	2,755,021
500 - 699........	2,637	1,591,590
300 - 499........	2,795	1,301,259
UNDER 300........	3,517	943,619
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	52,087	24,097,582
2000 OR MORE.....	29	49,520
1000 - 1999......	2,004	2,201,871
700 - 999........	6,436	4,814,101
500 - 699........	12,060	6,702,890
300 - 499........	18,270	7,349,733
UNDER 300........	13,289	2,979,468
URBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	13,711	9,914,099
2000 OR MORE.....	613	1,564,607
1000 - 1999......	2,199	2,820,908
700 - 999........	2,454	1,844,272
500 - 699........	2,857	1,573,939
300 - 499........	3,839	1,498,446
UNDER 300........	1,749	611,927

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
URBAN		
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	2,975	4,254,157
2000 OR MORE....	599	1,538,607
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	1,885,724
700 - 999........	505	408,094
500 - 699........	253	138,596
300 - 499........	116	96,586
UNDER 300........	140	186,550
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	10,736	5,659,943
2000 OR MORE....	14	26,000
1000 - 1999.....	837	935,185
700 - 999........	1,949	1,436,178
500 - 699........	2,603	1,435,343
300 - 499........	3,723	1,401,860
UNDER 300........	1,609	425,377
SUBURBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	29,375	18,283,690
2000 OR MORE....	690	1,531,836
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4,447,391
700 - 999........	4,726	3,614,926
500 - 699........	7,205	4,038,734
300 - 499........	8,870	3,695,596
UNDER 300........	4,402	955,208
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	7,078	7,369,256
2000 OR MORE....	681	1,512,805
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	3,530,710
700 - 999........	1,535	1,220,717
500 - 699........	950	590,050
300 - 499........	740	380,386
UNDER 300........	535	134,589

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 – Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
SUBURBAN		
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	22,297	10,914,434
2000 OR MORE....	9	19,032
1000 - 1999.....	845	916,680
700 - 999........	3,192	2,394,209
500 - 699........	6,255	3,448,684
300 - 499........	8,130	3,315,210
UNDER 300........	3,867	820,619
RURAL		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES........	27,768	12,408,310
2000 OR MORE....	82	138,070
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	1,665,608
700 - 999........	2,669	2,109,923
500 - 699........	4,635	2,681,807
300 - 499........	8,356	3,456,950
UNDER 300........	10,656	2,355,952
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	8,714	4,885,104
2000 OR MORE....	76	133,582
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	1,315,602
700 - 999........	1,374	1,126,210
500 - 699........	1,434	862,944
300 - 499........	1,940	824,287
UNDER 300........	2,842	622,480
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES........	19,055	7,523,206
2000 OR MORE....	6	4,488
1000 - 1999.....	322	350,006
700 - 999........	1,295	983,714
500 - 699........	3,201	1,818,863
300 - 499........	6,417	2,632,663
UNDER 300........	7,814	1,733,472